

11/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07383071 \*\*Image available\*\*  
DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PROMOTING TRADE BASED ON APPROACHING DEGREE OF CLIENT  
TO TRADE

PUB. NO.: 2002-251571 [JP 2002251571 A]  
PUBLISHED: September 06, 2002 (20020906)  
INVENTOR(s): SWARTZ JEROME  
MCGLYNN DANIEL R  
APPLICANT(s): SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES INC  
APPL. NO.: 2001-337160 [JP 2001337160]  
FILED: September 27, 2001 (20010927)  
PRIORITY: 00 695649 [US 2000695649], US (United States of America),  
October 24, 2000 (20001024)  
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60; G06F-017/30; G07G-001/00; G07G-001/12;  
G07G-001/14; H04Q-007/34

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a portable terminal carried by a user for  
radio communication with a local area network for displaying data on the  
basis of a physical position of a user.

SOLUTION: A plurality of network nodes are arranged over the whole of a  
place provided for sales purpose of products such as a shopping mall and a  
shop. The position of the user is decided according to an access node  
position communicating with the terminal. The data can include purchase  
**recommendation for the product .**

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

11/5/2 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016261898 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2004-419792/200439  
Related WPI Acc No: 2004-419793  
XRPX Acc No: N04-333215

**Personalized hair care program provision method in shopping malls,  
involves recommending hair care product , hair care activity and hair  
care service by one retail location which is in data communication with  
another retail location**

Patent Assignee: ALELES M (ALEL-I); FEY J (FEYJ-I); LUEDTKE K D (LUED-I);  
ORLANDI M A (ORLA-I); SHAYA S A (SHAY-I); JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER CO  
INC (JOHJ )

Inventor: ALELES M; FEY J; LUEDTKE K D; ORLANDI M A; SHAYA S A; CHENG K;  
NEWTON A M

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200442510	A2	20040521	WO 2003US34365	A	20031029	200439 B
US 20040143513	A1	20040722	US 2002422724	P	20021031	200449
			US 2003695931	A	20031029	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2003482443 P 20030626; US  
2002422724 P 20021031; US 2003695931 A 20031029

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200442510 A2 E 38 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO  
NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ  
VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

US 20040143513 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2002422724

Abstract (Basic): WO 200442510 A2

NOVELTY - The retail location provides hair care program for  
**recommending** the hair care **product**, hair care activity and the hair  
care service, is provided, based on personal information of the  
**customer**. The retail **location** is in data communication with another  
retail location.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for  
method for providing personalized hair care program.

USE - For providing personalized hair care program to customer in  
retail shop environments e.g. departmental stores, shopping malls,  
shopping centers, kiosks, drug stores, mass merchandisers, specialty  
shops, grocery stores, hair care salons and convenience stores.

ADVANTAGE - Since the retail shops are communicated with each  
other, the customer retrieves the hair care program from any retail  
shop, conveniently.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flow diagram for  
providing personalized programs to retail customers.

pp; 38 DwgNo 1/5

Title Terms: PERSON; HAIR; CARE; PROGRAM; PROVISION; METHOD; SHOPPING; HAIR  
; CARE; PRODUCT; HAIR; CARE; ACTIVE; HAIR; CARE; SERVICE; ONE; RETAIL;  
LOCATE; DATA; COMMUNICATE; RETAIL; LOCATE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/3 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015617339 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-679499/200364

Related WPI Acc No: 2003-646155; 2003-646175; 2003-663493; 2003-864175;  
2004-373914

XRAM Acc No: C03-185638

XPX Acc No: N03-542537

**Providing to consumer, assays for presence/expression of genetic  
material, by providing web-based user interface to receive order for  
stock assays, request for design and order for custom assays, and  
delivering assay**

Patent Assignee: APPLERA CORP (APPL-N)

Inventor: AVI-ITZHAK H I; BELLON L R; CURLEE J; DAILEY D; DE LA VEGA F M;  
EDDINS S; GILBERT D A; GIRE C; GLANOWSKI S; HEIL J; HEMKEN H; KOEHLER R T  
; LIVAK K J; MADDEN D; MCCULLEN; RHODES M; SCAFE C R; SCOTT J; SPIER E G  
; SPRAGUE A; STEVENS J; TITUS A; WANG Y N; WEBSTER M N; WILLIAMS J;  
WINN-DEEN E; WU L; XU L; YOU X; ZIEGLE J; MCCULLEN I

Number of Countries: 102 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200365146	A2	20030807	WO 2003US128	A	20030102	200364 B
AU 2003202864	A1	20030902	AU 2003202864	A	20030102	200422

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002399860 P 20020731; US

Bode Akintola

11-Aug-04

EIC 3600

2002352039 P 20020125; US 2002352356 P 20020128; US 2002369127 P 20020401  
; US 2002369657 P 20020403; US 2002370921 P 20020409; US 2002376171 P  
20020426; US 2002380057 P 20020506; US 2002383627 P 20020528; US  
2002383954 P 20020529; US 2002390708 P 20020621; US 2002394115 P 20020705

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200365146 A2 E 332 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ  
OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN  
YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB  
GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG  
ZM ZW

AU 2003202864 A1 G06F-000/00 Based on patent WO 200365146

Abstract (Basic): WO 200365146 A2

NOVELTY - Providing (M1) to a consumer, assays to detect presence or expression of genetic material, by providing a web-based user interface to receive an order for one or more stock assays, providing a web-based user interface to receive a request for design of one or more custom assays and an order for the custom assays, and delivering to the consumer at least one custom or stock assay in response to the order.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(1) a system (I) for providing to a consumer, assays configured to detect presence or expression of genetic material, comprising a web-based user interface configured to receive an order for one or more stock assays, a web-based user interface configured to receive a request for design of one or more custom assays and an order for the custom assays, and a system for delivering to the consumer at least one custom or stock assay in response to an order for the one custom or stock assay placed by the consumer;

(2) constructing (M2) a system for providing to a consumer, assays configured to detect presence or expression of genetic material, by providing a web-based user interface configured to receive an order for one or more stock assays, providing a web-based user interface configured to receive a request for design of one or more custom assays and an order for the custom assays, and providing a system for delivering to the consumer at least one custom or stock assay in response to an order of the one custom or stock assay placed by the consumer;

(3) a kit (K1) comprising one or more assays for detecting presence or expression of genomic material, where at least one assay is in a single tube, where the assay comprises at least one probe, a forward primer and a reverse primer;

(4) building (M3) a submission file useful for designing and ordering at least one single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotyping assays and gene expression assays comprising at least one probe, a forward primer and a reverse primer, involves providing a graphical user interface configured to receive, from a consumer, information relating to assay design comprising information related to at least one target sequence, where the information does not include information chosen from the sequence of at least one probe, sequence of the forward primer, sequence of the reverse primer and their combination;

(5) a system (II) for recommending genomic products and services to a consumer, the products and services being used to detect presence or expression of genetic material in a biological sample, comprises a first source of information regarding at least one of presence and expression of genetic material in biological samples, a

second source of information regarding products and services for analyzing genetic material, and an interface system communicating with the first source of information and the second source of information and operable to **recommend** to the consumer certain **products** and services in response to inquiries to the first source of information by the consumer;

(6) providing (M4) to a consumer, assays configured to detect presence or expression of genetic material, involves providing a web-based user interface configured to receive a request for design of one or more custom assays and an order for the custom assays, and delivering to the consumer at least one custom assay in a single tube in response to an order for the at least one custom assay placed by the consumer, where the assay comprises at least one probe, a forward primer and a reverse primer; and

(7) a web portal configured to provide an interface configured to accept orders for one or more stock assays, an interface configured to accept orders for one or more custom assays, and a gene exploration platform configured to provide information to assist a user in selecting one or both of a stock assay and a custom assay.

USE - (M1) is useful for providing to a consumer, assays configured to detect presence or expression of genetic material (claimed).

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows allele frequency of single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) tested for validation.

pp; 332 DwgNo 85/89

Title Terms: CONSUME; ASSAY; PRESENCE; EXPRESS; GENETIC; MATERIAL; WEB; BASED; USER; INTERFACE; RECEIVE; ORDER; STOCK; ASSAY; REQUEST; DESIGN; ORDER; CUSTOM; ASSAY; DELIVER; ASSAY

Derwent Class: B04; D16; T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00

File Segment: CPI; EPI

11/5/4 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015387369 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-448314/200342

Related WPI Acc No: 2003-335215; 2003-353222; 2003-365132; 2003-365135;

2003-365137; 2003-373976; 2003-373977; 2003-380914; 2003-429998;

2003-448315; 2003-448317; 2003-480465; 2003-507082; 2003-555629;

2003-576387; 2003-634979

XRPX Acc No: N03-357620

**Beauty advice providing method for recommending beauty products such as lipstick, involves generating recommendation for use of beauty product based on one of personal and local information**

Patent Assignee: GIACCHETTI D (GIAC-I); PRUCHE F (PRUC-I); RUBINSTENN G (RUBI-I)

Inventor: GIACCHETTI D; PRUCHE F; RUBINSTENN G

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030064350	A1	20030403	US 2001325559	P	20011001	200342 B
			US 200124496	A	20011221	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001325559 P 20011001; US 200124496 A 20011221

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030064350	A1	23	G09B-019/00	Provisional application US 2001325559



Abstract (Basic): US 20030064350 A1

NOVELTY - A personal information including demographic information reflecting a geographic **location** of a **person** is obtained. A local information such as weather is determined based on the demographic information. A recommendation is generated for use of a cosmetic product based on one of personal and local information and is presented to a user.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for beauty advice providing system.

USE - For **recommending** use of beauty **products** such as hair coloring products, moisturizers, tanners, lip-liners, lipsticks, anti-wrinkle agents, eye liners, shampoos, conditioners, hair straighteners, weight reduction products, nail polishes, concealers, eye shadows.

ADVANTAGE - Enables to enhance marketing and sales of beauty products through online purchase arrangements by providing beauty advises to consumers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flowchart explaining the beauty advice providing method.

pp; 23 DwgNo 2/10

Title Terms: BEAUTY; ADVICE; METHOD; BEAUTY; PRODUCT; LIPSTICK; GENERATE; BEAUTY; PRODUCT; BASED; ONE; PERSON; LOCAL; INFORMATION

Derwent Class: P85; T01; T05; X27

International Patent Class (Main): G09B-019/00

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

11/5/5 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015353247 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-414185/200339

**Recommendation marketing method**

Patent Assignee: YOON H S (YOON-I)

Inventor: YOON H S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2003008892	A	20030129	KR 200143905	A	20010720	200339 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200143905 A 20010720

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2003008892	A		1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2003008892 A

NOVELTY - A recommendation marketing method is provided to promote a sale of a software program newly developed as a mobile communication device.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A server engine(410) charges a system management, receives an HTTP(Hyper Text Transfer Protocol) request for accessing to a web page discriminated by a URL(Uniform Resource **Locator** ) and supplies a web page to a **client** system. A recommender registration module(420) is provided for constructing a recommender database(452). A serial code creation module(422) is a random number generator for supplying an inherent identification number to a recommender. An introducer receipt module(424) is provided for constructing an introduction database. An SMS(Short Message Service) transmitting module(426) is provided for transmitting a short message having an introduction message and a call back URL to a mobile

communication device of a recommended purchase. The first point supply module(428) extracts a recommender inherent code in accordance with a link of a call back URL included in a short message and supplies a compensation point to the recommender. If a purchase recommender purchases a specific commodity or downloads a software program, the second point supply module(428) supplies compensation point with respect to the purchase to the recommender. A payment processing module(432) performs an accounting and a payment in accordance with an order command of a purchaser. An order processing module(434) outputs an electronic order sheet to a terminal of a corresponding purchaser, receives electronic order sheet including a purchase subscription again, and constructs an order database(456). Besides the order database(456), a recommender database(452), an introduction database(454), and a point database(458) are provided.

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: MARKET; METHOD

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/6 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015321413 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-382348/200336

Related WPI Acc No: 2003-504230; 2003-832586; 2003-900249

SRPX Acc No: N03-305462

**On-line sale system has marketplace listing display component for product listings in electronic catalog with suggested selling price**  
 Patent Assignee: AMAZON.COM INC (AMAZ-N); BEZOS J P (BEZO-I); BLACKBURN J M (BLAC-I); DALZELL R L (DALZ-I); KOTAS P (KOTA-I); MOORE B C (MOOR-I); ROSEMAN N C (ROSE-I)  
 Inventor: BEZOS J P; BLACKBURN J M; DALZELL R L; KOTAS P; MOORE B C; ROSEMAN N C

Number of Countries: 102 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200338560	A2	20030508	WO 2002US34853	A	20021030	200336 B
US 20030204449	A1	20031030	US 2001336409	P	20011031	200372
			US 2002351207	P	20020122	
			US 2002142655	A	20020509	
EP 1440401	A2	20040728	EP 2002776385	A	20021030	200449
			WO 2002US34853	A	20021030	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002142655 A 20020509; US 2001336409 P 20011031; US 2002351207 P 20020122

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200338560 A2 E 61 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

US 20030204449 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2001336409

EP 1440401 A2 E G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2002351207 Based on patent WO 200338560

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB  
GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200338560 A2

NOVELTY - System comprises an electronic catalog of products, that can be browsed and a purchase history tracking component, and a marketplace listing creation component enabling the user to select a previously purchased product unit to re-sell or list it without supplying a description. A marketplace listing display component displays pending marketplace **product** listings, **suggests** a selling price and the display is a web form in an e-mail sent to the user enabling the user to select multiple products to list for sale. The user can browse to a description of the product and then select a listing option.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - There are INDEPENDENT CLAIMS for:

- (1) A method of listing a product unit for sale in an online marketplace system supporting user-to-user sales
- (2) A computer system for listing product units for sale
- (3) A method of facilitating user creation of online listings for selling items to other users

USE - System is for allowing **users** to place items for sale, **locate** items offered by others and perform related actions within an electronic marketplace.

ADVANTAGE - System does not require the seller to supply a complete description of the item so listings can be added more rapidly and efficiently, and the risk of users miss-identifying products is reduced.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a an example purchase history page.

pp; 61 DwgNo 4a/10

Title Terms: LINE; SALE; SYSTEM; LIST; DISPLAY; COMPONENT; PRODUCT;  
ELECTRONIC; CATALOGUE; SELL; PRICE  
Derwent Class: T01; T05  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-017/60  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/7 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015250884 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-311810/200330  
Related WPI Acc No: 2002-179158  
XRPX Acc No: N03-248264

**Web contents location assisting system generates personalized recommendations for user by identifying and selecting items related to user accessed items during current browsing session**

Patent Assignee: AIZEN J O (AIZE-I); LINDEN G D (LIND-I); MACK G B (MACK-I); SMITH B R (SMIT-I); ZADA N K (ZADA-I)

Inventor: AIZEN J O; LINDEN G D; MACK G B; SMITH B R; ZADA N K

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020198882	A1	20021226	US 2001821826	A	20010329	200330 B
			US 2001343797	P	20011024	
			US 200250579	A	20020115	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001343797 P 20011024; US 2001821826 A 20010329; US 200250579 A 20020115

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes  
US 20020198882 A1 40 G06F-007/00 CIP of application US 2001821826  
Provisional application US 2001343797

Abstract (Basic): US 20020198882 A1

NOVELTY - A server component uses the information reported by an instance of a client component to generate personalized recommendations for a user by identifying the items accessed by the user during a current browsing session and selecting an **item** to **recommend** to the user based on degree of relatedness to each of the user accessed items, during the current browsing session.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) web content **items recommending** system;
- (2) web content **items recommending** method; and
- (3) web content items relation determining method.

USE - In web page content recommendation services.

ADVANTAGE - Provides personalized recommendations of website without requiring the users to explicitly rate items or create lists of their favorite items.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an illustration of a website which implements a recommendation service.

pp; 40 DwgNo 1/15

Title Terms: WEB; CONTENT; LOCATE; ASSIST; SYSTEM; GENERATE; PERSON; USER;

IDENTIFY; SELECT; ITEM; RELATED; USER; ACCESS; ITEM; CURRENT; SESSION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-007/00

File Segment: EPI

11/5/8 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015030358 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-090875/200308

XRPX Acc No: N03-071822

Lift mechanic assist system has portable mechanic interface which allows mechanic to access information from planning module provides recommended task lists to be completed during work day for mechanic

Patent Assignee: OTIS ELEVATOR CO (OTIS ); CURVINO E (CURV-I); HASTINGS J (HAST-I); LACHAERT G (LACH-I); LEAH D (LEAH-I); MELLO C L (MELL-I);

MORRIN G O (MORR-I); SPINELLI J (SPIN-I)

Inventor: CURVINO E; HASTINGS J; LACHAERT G; LEAH D; MELLO C L; MORRIN G O; SPINELLI J

Number of Countries: 004 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020138327	A1	20020926	US 2001818016	A	20010326	200308 B
DE 10213550	A1	20021002	DE 1013550	A	20020326	200308
JP 2002316779	A	20021031	JP 200229023	A	20020206	200308
CN 1376627	A	20021030	CN 2002107864	A	20020325	200314

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001818016 A 20010326

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 20020138327 A1 6 G06F-017/60

DE 10213550 A1 G07C-011/00

JP 2002316779 A 6 B66B-005/00

CN 1376627 A B66B-005/00

Abstract (Basic): US 20020138327 A1

NOVELTY - A planning module (40) provides a recommended task list to be completed during a work day for a mechanic. An information module (42) provides the information regarding **items** associated with the **recommended** routine to the mechanic. A communication module (44) facilitates communication between the mechanic and the lift service company. A portable mechanic interface allows the mechanic to access information from the modules (40,42,44).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for elevator mechanic assisting method.

USE - For assisting lift mechanic in managing daily activities and completing work assignments.

ADVANTAGE - The automatic updating of list of tasks by planning module, enhances the mechanic's ability to manage a work day, and increases the ability of the lift service company to better organize and deploy various mechanics to various **locations** to service **customers**.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a system for automatically and remotely assisting the elevator mechanic.

Planning module (40)

Information module (42)

Communication module (44)

pp; 6 DwgNo 2/2

Title Terms: LIFT; MECHANICAL; ASSIST; SYSTEM; PORTABLE; MECHANICAL;

INTERFACE; ALLOW; MECHANICAL; ACCESS; INFORMATION; PLAN; MODULE;

RECOMMENDED; TASK; LIST; COMPLETE; WORK; DAY; MECHANICAL

Derwent Class: Q38; T01

International Patent Class (Main): B66B-005/00; G06F-017/60; G07C-011/00

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-019/00

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

11/5/9 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014998643 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-059158/200305

XRPX Acc No: N03-045791

**Method for facilitating purchases by collecting individual customer preference information, providing portable computing devices with GPS positioning to send to an individual details of suitable purchases and local vendors**

Patent Assignee: PROCTER & GAMBLE CO (PROC )

Inventor: FURUSAWA S; OKAMOTO Y

Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200295646	A2	20021128	WO 2000US29385	A	20001025	200305 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): WO 2000US29385 A 20001025

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

WO 200295646	A2	E	26	G06F-017/60
--------------	----	---	----	-------------

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

Abstract (Basic): WO 200295646 A2

NOVELTY - Data indicating each customer's needs and habits are stored for access by a server (20). Each customer has a portable computing device (40) with GPS positioning systems (44) to provide an indication to the server of the position or locality in which the device is currently located. The server then makes purchase recommendations based on the **customer**'s preferences and the stores **near** to the current position of the computing device which sell the recommended products and the recommendations are relayed to the portable computing device.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The portable computing device may be provided with a bar code scanner which the customer uses to send the identity of a product which they are to purchase to the server which sends back confirmation that the **product** is indeed the **recommended product**.

USE - Making personalized purchasing recommendations.

ADVANTAGE - The system provides recommendations based on both the individual **customer**'s preferences and their current **location**.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - Figure 1 shows the system.

Server (20)

Portable computing device (40)

Global Positioning System (44)

pp; 26 DwgNo 1/1

Title Terms: METHOD; FACILITATE; PURCHASE; COLLECT; INDIVIDUAL; CUSTOMER; PREFER; INFORMATION; PORTABLE; COMPUTATION; DEVICE; GROUP; POSITION; SEND; INDIVIDUAL; DETAIL; SUIT; PURCHASE; LOCAL; VENDING

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W06

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/10 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014997359 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-057874/200305

XRPX Acc No: N03-044894

Product recommendation assistance method for e-commerce, involves generating product recommendation based on personal information of user acquired relevant to one aspect of product and consumer information

Patent Assignee: NEEDHAM B H (NEED-I); NEEDHAM L S (NEED-I)

Inventor: NEEDHAM B H; NEEDHAM L S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020139846	A1	20021003	US 2001818992	A.	20010328	200305 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001818992 A 20010328

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 20020139846 A1 8 G06K-015/00

Abstract (Basic): US 20020139846 A1

NOVELTY - The product information is read from an RFID tag (130) of a product (140), by a handheld device (120). The consumer information associated with the product is retrieved from a database (170) based on the **product** information. A **product recommendation** is generated based on personal information of the user (110) acquired relevant to an

aspect of the product and the consumer information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Handheld **product recommendation** assistance system;
- (2) Handheld **product recommendation** assistant; and
- (3) Computer readable medium storing handheld **product recommendation** assistance program.

USE - For assisting **product recommendation** for e-commerce, in stores, commercial establishments or public library.

ADVANTAGE - Provides personal shopper service for user without the need for a salesperson. By using the handheld device, the shopper locates the desired product quickly and conveniently.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the high-level diagram of handheld **product recommendation** assistance system.

User (110)  
Handheld device (120)  
RFID tag (130)  
Product (140)  
Database (170)  
pp; 8 DwgNo 1/3

Title Terms: PRODUCT; ASSIST; METHOD; GENERATE; PRODUCT; BASED; PERSON; INFORMATION; USER; ACQUIRE; RELEVANT; ONE; ASPECT; PRODUCT; CONSUME; INFORMATION

Derwent Class: T01; T04; T05; W02; W06

International Patent Class (Main): G06K-015/00

File Segment: EPI

11/5/11 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014770723 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-591427/200263

XRPX Acc No: N02-469315

**Generating method for recommendations for consumer preference items , e.g. music, movies or books applying profile sample item information as input to recommendation database and recommending to customer preference items**

Patent Assignee: SPECTER J P (SPEC-I); RICHWINE B (RICH-I); SPECTER J (SPEC-I)

Inventor: RICHWINE B A; SPECTER J P; RICHWINE B; SPECTER J

Number of Countries: 100 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200267086	A2	20020829	WO 2002US4464	A	20020215	200263 B
US 20020147628	A1	20021010	US 2001785847	A	20010216	200269
AU 2002247143	A1	20020904	AU 2002247143	A	20020215	200427

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001785847 A 20010216

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes  
WO 200267086 A2 E 24 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

US 20020147628 A1 G06F-017/60  
AU 2002247143 A1 G06F-000/00 Based on patent WO 200267086

Abstract (Basic): WO 200267086 A2

NOVELTY - The method involves generating information identifying several profile sample items based on selections made by a customer. The profile sample item information is applied as an input to a recommendation database. The database stores information identifying several preference items and distances between pairs of items. The distances are calculated from preference ratings obtained from a consumer reference test.

Consumer preference items are recommended to the customer that are located in the database within a predetermined distance from the profile sample items.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for an apparatus for generating recommendations for consumer preference items and for a computer program product.

USE - For consumer preference items, e.g. music, movies or books.

ADVANTAGE - System can generate substantial numbers of recommended items that accurately reflect consumer's preferences.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the system.  
pp; 24 DwgNo 2/5

Title Terms: GENERATE; METHOD; CONSUME; PREFER; ITEM; MUSIC; BOOK; APPLY;  
PROFILE; SAMPLE; ITEM; INFORMATION; INPUT; DATABASE; CUSTOMER; PREFER;  
ITEM

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/12 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014625436 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-446140/200248

XRPX Acc No: N02-351520

Information providing method for department store, involves delivering data relevant to user's position by wireless communication between portable terminal of user and access node of local area network of venue

Patent Assignee: SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES INC (SYMB-N)

Inventor: MCGLYNN D R; SWARTZ J

Number of Countries: 028 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1202201	A2	20020502	EP 2001122876	A	20010924	200248 B
AU 200176067	A	20020502	AU 200176067	A	20010924	200248
JP 2002251571	A	20020906	JP 2001337160	A	20010927	200274

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000695649 A 20001024

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 1202201	A2	E 19	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT  
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

AU 200176067 A H04Q-007/20

JP 2002251571 A 48 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): EP 1202201 A2

NOVELTY - Access nodes of a local area network are positioned



throughout a venue. Data relevant to **location** of a **user** is delivered by enabling wireless communication between portable terminal supported by the user and a respective access node.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Method of recommending transaction;
- (2) Method of directing potential customers;
- (3) Arrangement for providing information; and
- (4) Arrangement for recommending transaction.

USE - For expediting commercial transaction by **recommending product**, services, suppliers of such **products** and services, and related information. For use in environment for e.g. department store, supermarket, shopping mall, flea market, trade show, airport, train station, large public space and in large vehicle such as airplane or train.

ADVANTAGE - Provide information relevant to **location** of **user** in venue, reliably. Provides retail price information of products and services on an updated basis.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a general overall schematic view of commercial transaction expeditory system.

pp; 19 DwgNo 1/11

Title Terms: INFORMATION; METHOD; DEPARTMENT; STORAGE; DELIVER; DATA; RELEVANT; USER; POSITION; WIRELESS; COMMUNICATE; PORTABLE; TERMINAL; USER; ACCESS; NODE; LOCAL; AREA; NETWORK

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60; H04Q-007/20

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30; G07G-001/00;

G07G-001/12; G07G-001/14; G08C-021/00; G09F-021/00; G09F-027/00;

H04L-029/10; H04L-029/12; H04Q-007/34

File Segment: EPI

11/5/13 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014595118 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-415822/200244

XRPX Acc No: N02-327147

**Textual items automatically recommending method involves generating list of items nearest to textual items with reference to conceptual similarity**

Patent Assignee: BEHRENS C A (BEHR-I); EGAN D E (EGAN-I); HO Y (HOYY-I); LOCHBAUM C (LOCH-I); ROSENSTEIN M (ROSE-I); TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES INC (TELC-N)

Inventor: BEHRENS C A; EGAN D E; HO Y; LOCHBAUM C; ROSENSTEIN M

Number of Countries: 023 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200221335	A1	20020314	WO 2001US25899	A	20010817	200244 B
US 6615208	B1	20030902	US 2000653917	A	20000901	200359
US 20040039657	A1	20040226	US 2000653917	A	20000901	200416
			US 2003600669	A	20030620	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000653917 A 20000901; US

2000653025 A 20000901; US 2003600669 A 20030620

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200221335 A1 E 45 G06F-017/30

Designated States (National): CA IN JP

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU

MC NL PT SE TR  
US 6615208 B1 G06F-017/30  
US 20040039657 A1 G06F-017/60 Cont of application US 2000653917  
Cont of patent US 6615208

Abstract (Basic): WO 200221335 A1

NOVELTY - A latent semantic algorithm is applied to the textual items to establish a conceptual similarity among the items. A list of items nearest to each of the textual items is generated with respect to conceptual similarity, and upon selection of an item by the user, a recommended set of nearest items to the selected item is provided to the user by consulting the list.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) Textual items online merchandising method;
- (b) Textual items automatically recommending system

USE - For recommending textual items using latent semantic algorithm automatically.

ADVANTAGE - Automatic recommendation is provided for a very large set of items which is cumbersome manually.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the high level block diagram of the textual items automatically recommending system.  
pp; 45 DwgNo 10/10

Title Terms: TEXT; ITEM; AUTOMATIC; METHOD; GENERATE; LIST; ITEM; NEARBY;

TEXT; ITEM; REFERENCE; SIMILAR

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/30; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/14 (Item 13 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014562670 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-383373/200241

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-383370; 2002-383371; 2002-426137; 2002-426138;  
2002-443293

XRPX Acc No: N02-300089

System providing guided buying decision support within electronic marketplace environment has manager application that automatically initiates service specified in selected recommended option

Patent Assignee: I2 TECHNOLOGIES INC (ITWO-N)

Inventor: BURGHILI T S; CHATURVEDI H; MITTAL S; SOBRADO J A

Number of Countries: 096 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200229695	A1	20020411	WO 2001US31721	A	20011005	200241 B
AU 200213102	A	20020415	AU 200213102	A	20011005	200254
DE 10196759	T	20031120	DE 1096759	A	20011005	200378
			WO 2001US31721	A	20011005	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001842297 A 20010425; US  
2000238307 P 20001005

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200229695 A1 E 42 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ

PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW.  
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW  
AU 200213102 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200229695  
DE 10196759 T G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200229695

Abstract (Basic): WO 200229695 A1

NOVELTY - A server (42) may interact with a buyer to receive a selection of a particular recommended option. A manager application (46) automatically initiates a service specified in a selected recommended option in an attempt to procure the item consistent with the procurement parameters.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An option generator (50) may receive procurement parameters for a particular item needed by a particular buyer, determine one or more acceptable item-supplier combinations consistent with the procurement parameters for the item, and generate one or more **recommended** options for communication to the buyer.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for:

(a) a method of providing guided buying decision support within an electronic marketplace environment

(b) a software for providing guided buying decision support within an electronic marketplace environment and embodied in a computer readable medium

USE - In guided buying decision support in an electronic marketplace environment.

ADVANTAGE - Provides one or more buyers within an electronic marketplace environment with decision support to enhance their procurement experience. Enable **buyers** to achieve optimal or **near** optimal procurement results with relatively little (or possibly even no) user interaction. Not only reduces errors and their associated transaction costs, but may significantly increase the speed, efficiency, and overall effectiveness of the procurement process. Provides a user interface through which buyers may access intuitive and feature rich workflows in connection with such guided buying decision support.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing illustrates an exemplary electronic marketplace according to the present invention.

server (42)  
manager application (46)  
option generator (50)  
pp; 42 DwgNo 2/5

Title Terms: SYSTEM; GUIDE; BUY; DECIDE; SUPPORT; ELECTRONIC; ENVIRONMENT;  
MANAGE; APPLY; AUTOMATIC; INITIATE; SERVICE; SPECIFIED; SELECT;  
RECOMMENDED; OPTION

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/15 (Item 14 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014358457 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-179158/200223

Related WPI Acc No: 2000-338803; 2002-216125; 2003-311810; 2003-585851

XPX Acc No: N02-136267

User assisting method for locating products on line catalog, involves presenting option to user to individually deselect viewed products and view refined set of additional products

Patent Assignee: LINDEN G D (LIND-I); SMITH B R (SMIT-I); ZADA N K (ZADA-I)

Inventor: LINDEN G D; SMITH B R; ZADA N K  
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020010625	A1	20020124	US 98156237	A	19980918	200223 B
			US 2001821826	A	20010329	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001821826 A 20010329; US 98156237 - A 19980918

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020010625	A1		34	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 98156237

Abstract (Basic): US 20020010625 A1

NOVELTY - An option is presented to a user to individually deselect viewed products and view a refined set of additional products based on the output list of additional products and viewed products.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) an **item recommendation** ;
- (b) and an **item recommending** system.

USE - For locating products on on-line catalog during browsing session. Also for monitoring activities of on-line users.

ADVANTAGE - Provides personalized recommendations to user, relevant to current browsing session.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of information flow within a web site.

pp; 34 DwgNo 1/13

Title Terms: USER; ASSIST; METHOD; LOCATE; PRODUCT; LINE; CATALOGUE; PRESENT; OPTION; USER; INDIVIDUAL; VIEW; PRODUCT; VIEW; REFINE; SET; ADD; PRODUCT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/16 (Item 15 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014220039 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-040737/200205

XRPX Acc No: N02-030206

**Cooperative consumer electronic shopping method for on-line shopping, involves providing buying information and purchase recommendations for products , when retail prices are at lowest-relative point**

Patent Assignee: RICHARDS D J (RICH-I)

Inventor: RICHARDS D J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010039519	A1	20011108	US 2000187831	P	20000308	200205 B
			US 2001799711	A	20010307	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000187831 P 20000308; US 2001799711 A 20010307

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20010039519	A1		39	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2000187831

Abstract (Basic): US 20010039519 A1

NOVELTY - The buying information and purchase **recommendations** for

product are provided to consumers, when retail prices are at their lowest-relative point, before the consumer demand exists. Information is provided from a statistical price index for each product within several products from several merchants, over a certain period of time.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) Apparatus for shopping;

(b) Computer located at each consumer

USE - For on-line shopping of consumer products such as food, house-hold supplies, personal and pet care products.

ADVANTAGE - Provision of buying information and purchase recommendations to consumers when retail prices are at their lowest, helps consumers to purchase products at lowest price and cost saving is achieved.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the overall process flow of shopping system.

pp; 39 DwgNo 1/25

Title Terms: COOPERATE; CONSUME; ELECTRONIC; SHOPPING; METHOD; LINE; SHOPPING; BUY; INFORMATION; PURCHASE; PRODUCT; RETAIL; PRICE; LOW; RELATIVE; POINT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/17 (Item 16 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013607096 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2001-091304/200110

XRPX Acc No: N01-069172

Analysis method for visual skin defects, involves acquiring digital image of portion of person to locate defective area

Patent Assignee: PROCTER & GAMBLE CO (PROC )

Inventor: BARFORD B D; EUGENE M; HAYWORTH M S; HEATON G G; HILLERBRAND G G;

HILTON M L; MILLER J M; MIYAMOTO K; HILLEBRAND G G; RUBUSH M E

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 009

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200076398	A1	20001221	WO 2000US15611	A	20000607	200110 B
JP 2001000419	A	20010109	JP 99260646	A	19990914	200117
AU 200055980	A	20010102	AU 200055980	A	20000607	200121
EP 1189536	A1	20020327	EP 2000941251	A	20000607	200229
			WO 2000US15611	A	20000607	
BR 200012216	A	20020806	BR 200012216	A	20000607	200260
			WO 2000US15611	A	20000607	
CN 1355680	A	20020626	CN 2000808845	A	20000607	200263
TW 485321	A	20020501	TW 2000111495	A	20000613	200318
US 6571003	B1	20030527	US 99333136	A	19990614	200337
MX 2001012946	A1	20020801	WO 2000US15611	A	20000607	200367
			MX 200112946	A	20011214	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99333136 A 19990614

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200076398 A1 E 38 A61B-005/103

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN

CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
 IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
 JP 2001000419 A 20 A61B-005/107  
 AU 200055980 A Based on patent WO 200076398  
 EP 1189536 A1 E A61B-005/103 Based on patent WO 200076398  
 Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT  
 LI LT LU LV MK RO SI  
 BR 200012216 A A61B-005/103 Based on patent WO 200076398  
 CN 1355680 A A61B-005/103  
 TW 485321 A G06K-009/00  
 US 6571003 B1 G06K-009/00  
 MX 2001012946 A1 A61B-005/103 Based on patent WO 200076398

Abstract (Basic): WO 200076398 A1

NOVELTY - The method involves acquiring digital image of a portion of the **person**. Electronic analysis of digital image helps to **locate** the area having the skin defect. Another digital image is created to visually identify the area having skin defect and is outputted.

USE - Used to identify the skin defects in user friendly manner, thereby allowing an operator to **recommend** cosmetic **products** or medical treatment.

ADVANTAGE - Fewer errors occur due to elimination of portion of acquired image during analysis process.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of an imaging apparatus.

pp; 38 DwgNo 1/16

Title Terms: ANALYSE; METHOD; VISUAL; SKIN; DEFECT; ACQUIRE; DIGITAL; IMAGE  
 ; PORTION; PERSON; LOCATE; DEFECT; AREA

Derwent Class: P31; S05; T01

International Patent Class (Main): A61B-005/103; A61B-005/107; G06K-009/00

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

11/5/18 (Item 17 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013522417 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2001-006623/200101

XRPX Acc No: N01-004774

Display navigation method for graphical user interface using additional indicia corresponding to target category to allow user intuitively identify item of interest

Patent Assignee: AC PROPERTIES BV (ACPR-N); ACCENTURE LLP (ACCE-N); BRYAN D L (BRYA-I); GERSHMAN A V (GERS-I)

Inventor: BRYAN D L; GERSHMAN A V

Number of Countries: 091 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200051022	A2	20000831	WO 2000IB332	A	20000225	200101 B
AU 200029362	A	20000914	AU 200029362	A	20000225	200101
EP 1210674	A2	20020605	EP 2000907902	A	20000225	200238
			WO 2000IB332	A	20000225	
US 20030048307	A1	20030313	US 99259158	A	19990226	200321
US 6664980	B2	20031216	US 99259158	A	19990226	200382

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99259158 A 19990226

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200051022 A2 E 57 G06F-017/30

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN

GB 2336925 A 69 G06F-017/60  
JP 2000030148 A 18 G07G-001/00  
US 6123259 A G06K-005/00  
US 6386450 B1 G06K-015/00 Cont of application US 9870373  
Cont of patent US 6123259  
GB 2336925 B G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): GB 2336925 A

NOVELTY - The store computer (50) communicates with a mobile terminal (5) to find a customers present location and the tell the customer the location of desired items from a shopping list or recommended replenishment list read by the mobile terminal from an IC card.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - When a customer scans an item (15) the location of the product in the facility is assumed to be the location of the customer. A desired destination is calculated based on the distance to other items on the shopping list.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the method of personal shopping, a mobile terminal and a customer identification card for use with the personal shopping system.

USE - For use as an electronic personal shopping system in a retail facility.

ADVANTAGE - The system aids a shopper by providing the location of the nearest item on the shopping list. All scanned items can be used to create a recent shopping history that creates a recommended replenishment list to further help the customer.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a simplified block diagram of the personal shopping system.

Hand held shopping terminal (5)

Barcode scanner (15)

Retail central computer (50)

pp; 69 DwgNo 1/8

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; PERSON; SHOPPING; SYSTEM; RETAIL; FACILITY

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60; G06K-005/00; G06K-015/00; G07G-001/00

International Patent Class (Additional): G06K-017/00; G06K-019/07; G06K-019/10; G07G-001/14

File Segment: EPI

11/5/20 (Item 19 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012408286 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 1999-214394/199918

Related WPI Acc No: 1998-446517

XRPX Acc No: N99-157797

Stem selection method for recommendation to users

Patent Assignee: ROBINSON G B (ROBI-I)

Inventor: ROBINSON G B

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week.
US 5884282	A	19990316	US 97838233	A	19970415	199918 B
			US 97848317	A	19970430	
			US 9858445	A	19980409	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97848317 A 19970430; US 97838233 A

19970415; US 9858445 A 19980409  
Patent Details:  
Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC  
US 5884282 A 31 G01D-001/16

Filing Notes  
CIP of application US 97838233  
Cont of application US 97848317  
Cont of patent US 5790426

Abstract (Basic): US 5884282 A

NOVELTY - The range of randomized transformed ratings data is computed which is used in combination with transformed ratings data to determine test statistics. The similarity value is determined from the test statistics for one user with respect to, other user.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The ratings data which is obtained for some of the items, from various users includes information about overall ratings distribution for the item. A common item regarding ratings data provided by two **users** is **located**, and that ratings data is transformed to obtain transformed ratings data. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for item selection system.

USE - For **recommendation** of **items** to users based on preference similarities.

ADVANTAGE - Provides recommendations with statistically meaningful confidence levels by determining similarity value of preferences of users.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows exemplary flow chart of item selection process.

pp; 31 DwgNo 4/7

Title Terms: STEM; SELECT; METHOD; USER  
Derwent Class: T01  
International Patent Class (Main): G01D-001/16  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/21 (Item 20 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010048681 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 1994-316392/199439  
Related WPI Acc No: 1992-249664; 1993-264899  
XRPX Acc No: N94-248512

**Suggestive selling method for customer self-ordering system - suggesting items from primary category on customer monitor if no items from this category have been ordered**

Patent Assignee: MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SUPPORT INC (MANA-N)  
Inventor: COUNTER J R; MARCUS M P; MUELLER R J; NEIMEISTER C K  
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5353219	A	19941004	US 89373381	A	19890628	199439 B
			US 89436605	A	19891115	
			US 9375180	A	19930610	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 89436605 A 19891115; US 89373381 A 19890628; US 9375180 A 19930610

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5353219	A		42	G06F-015/24	CIP of application US 89373381
					Div ex application US 89436605
					Div ex patent US 5235509

Abstract (Basic): US 5353219 A



The suggestive selling method comprises the steps of providing one or more clusters, each of which is usually operated by a single employee. At least two customer ordering terminals are included with each cluster. A customer enters an order by manipulating a touch screen at each customer ordering terminal. Software for running the customer ordering terminals is designed to be self-teaching, while the proximity of the customer terminal to a cashier terminal at the cluster permits easy customer access of employees for assistance.

Terminals may be provided in order preparation areas for displaying customer orders. Additionally, the system operates several managerial sub-routines.

USE/ADVANTAGE- Retail stores, fast food restaurants. Facilitates managerial tasks, improves customer service and accumulates all order data quickly and efficiently for accounting purposes.

Dwg.11/23

Title Terms: SELL; METHOD; CUSTOMER; SELF; ORDER; SYSTEM; ITEM; PRIMARY; CATEGORY; CUSTOMER; MONITOR; NO; ITEM; CATEGORY; ORDER

Index Terms/Additional Words: POS

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-015/24

File Segment: EPI

CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE  
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200029362 A Based on patent WO 200051022

EP 1210674 A2 E G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200051022

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT  
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

US 20030048307 A1 G09G-005/00

US 6664980 B2 G09G-005/00

Abstract (Basic): WO 200051022 A2

NOVELTY - A **user** 's last few inputs represent **near** term  
interests specific to the **user** . Classes of interest of different  
functions are integrated into affinity engines (800,810,820) to compete  
for screen space by **suggesting** what **products** to add to the display.  
The suggestions are weighted to factor in the mix to be displayed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for an  
apparatus that creates an information summary, a computer program stored  
on a computer readable medium.

USE - For graphical user interface.

ADVANTAGE - It allows users to navigate through a collection of  
visual items using simple operations.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an illustration of how  
different factors are integrated into affinity engines for display  
navigation.

Affinity Engines (800,810,820)

pp; 57 DwgNo 8/24

Title Terms: DISPLAY; NAVIGATION; METHOD; GRAPHICAL; USER; INTERFACE; ADD;

INDICIA; CORRESPOND; TARGET; CATEGORY; ALLOW; USER; IDENTIFY; ITEM;

INTEREST

Derwent Class: P85; T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/30; G09G-005/00

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

11/5/19 (Item 18 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX .

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012758019 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 1999-564138/199948

XRPX Acc No: N99-417008

**Electronic personal shopping system for use in a retail facility**

Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUIT )

Inventor: OGASAWARA N

Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
GB 2336925	A	19991103	GB 992631	A	19990205	199948 B
JP 2000030148	A	20000128	JP 99118048	A	19990426	200017
US 6123259	A	20000926	US 9870373	A	19980430	200051
US 6386450	B1	20020514	US 9870373	A	19980430	200239
			US 2000629992	A	20000801	
GB 2336925	B	20020724	GB 992631	A	19990205	200256

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 9870373 A 19980430; US 2000629992

A 20000801

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

Set	Items	Description
S1	457	AU=(SWARTZ J? OR SWARTZ, J?)
S2	1527875	PROXIM? OR NEAR? OR LOCAT? OR POSITION?
S3	4079217	SUGGEST? OR RECOMMEND? OR INFORMATION OR INFO OR DATA
S4	2313173	PRODUCT? ? OR GOODS OR WARES OR EQUIPMENT OR MERCHANDI? OR ITEM? ? OR COMMODIT???
S5	1855664	CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? - OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR MEMBE- R? ?
S6	296076	(HANDHELD OR PORTABLE OR WIRELESS) (3N) (DEVICE? OR GADGET? - OR EQUIPMENT) OR NODE? ? OR TERMINAL? ? OR WORKSTATION? ?
S7	23676	S2(5N)S5
S8	158589	S3(5N)S4
S9	38	S7 AND S8 AND S6
S10	31	S9 NOT PY>2000
S11	26	RD (unique items)
File	2:INSPEC 1969-2004/Aug W1	(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File	35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2004/May	(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File	65:Inside Conferences 1993-2004/Aug W2	(c) 2004 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File	99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2004/Jul	(c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co.
File	233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Sep	(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub.
File	474:New York Times Abs 1969-2004/Aug 10	(c) 2004 The New York Times
File	475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2004/Aug 10	(c) 2004 The New York Times
File	583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13	(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File	256:TecInfoSource 82-2004/Jul	(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc

11/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6173050 INSPEC Abstract Number: C1999-04-7185-003

**Title: Applying AI to railway freight loading**

Author(s): Gangyong Geng; Hong Zhang; Jun Zhu; Cuihao Zhong

Author Affiliation: Inst. of Software, Acad. Sinica, Beijing, China

Journal: Expert Systems with Applications vol.16, no.1 p.63-72

Publisher: Elsevier,

Publication Date: Jan. 1999 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: ESAPEH ISSN: 0957-4174

SICI: 0957-4174(199901)16:1L.63:ARFL;1-Q

Material Identity Number: N813-1999-001

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0957-4174/99/\$20.00

Document Number: S0957-4174(98)00029-3

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

**Abstract:** It is difficult to allocate freight cars and to determine how to load different types of goods into them. In order to improve efficiency, a knowledge based system is developed and integrated into the existing railway management information system. The paper introduces the development of the system and the framework in which the expert system is integrated into MIS environments. Under the framework, the combination of logic programming technology and database technology provides us with a practical way to solve the problems in many existing management information systems. Meanwhile, developing the expert system as a distributed application benefited both the organization and users. The existing centralized database management system was maintained, and the security and the control of the database were ensured. Users can obtain the performance of a **workstation** with the transparency of data **location** in a **user** friendly environment. Finally, the implementation of the Expert System of Railway Freight Loading (ESRFL) is discussed. (21 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: database management systems; expert systems; **goods** dispatch **data** processing; locomotives; logic programming; management information systems; railways

Identifiers: AI; railway freight loading; freight cars; knowledge based system; railway management information system; expert system; MIS environments; logic programming technology; database technology; management information systems; distributed application; centralized database management system; **workstation**; data location; user friendly environment; Expert System of Railway Freight Loading; ESRFL

Class Codes: C7185 (Administration of other service industries); C7490 (Computing in other engineering fields); C7180 (Retailing and distribution computing); C6110L (Logic programming); C6170K (Knowledge engineering techniques); C6160 (Database management systems (DBMS))

Copyright 1999, IEE

11/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5026822 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9510-6250F-048

**Title: Compact User Position Intelligence Dissemination (CUPID): A demonstration of commercial services and equipment to provide high data rate imagery to military users**

Author(s): Hattersley, B.W.

Author Affiliation: Hughes Space & Commun. Co., El Segundo, CA, USA

Conference Title: MILCOM '93. 'Communications on the Move'. Conference Record (Cat. No.93CH3260-7) p.853-7 vol.3

Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA

Publication Date: 1993 Country of Publication: USA 3 vol. xxix+1068 pp.

ISBN: 0 7803 0953 7

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 0953 7/93/\$03.00

Conference Title: Proceedings of MILCOM '93 - IEEE Military Communications Conference

Conference Sponsor: IEEE Commun. Soc.; Armed Forces Commun. & Electron. Assoc

Conference Date: 11-14 Oct. 1993 Conference Location: Boston, MA, USA

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Applications (A); Practical (P)

Abstract: Hughes Aircraft Company has successfully demonstrated the dissemination of high resolution, high speed imagery data and the transmission of low speed return data using low cost commercial satellite and commercial, off-the-shelf ground **terminal** technology. With commercial communications technology, CUPID can be implemented for a fraction of the cost of conventional military hardware and at the same time provide a substantial increase in communications capability to the tactical user. (0 Refs)

Subfile: B

Descriptors: data communication; information dissemination; land mobile radio; military communication; mobile satellite communication; personal communication networks; satellite ground stations; telecommunication **terminals**

Identifiers: Compact **User Position** Intelligence Dissemination; high data rate imagery; commercial satellite; ground **terminal**; CUPID; communications capability; tactical user

Class Codes: B6250F (Mobile radio systems); B6250G (Satellite relay systems); B6430J (Applications of television systems); B7930 (Military communications); B6140C (Optical information, image and video signal processing)

Copyright 1995, IEE

11/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

03215917 INSPEC Abstract Number: B88060096

Title: **VSAT system. III. VSAT terminal equipment**

Author(s): Tamagawa, S.; Fukuda, S.; Takahara, A.; Saga, R.; Yoshihara, M.; Yamamoto, O.; Momose, M.; Taniguchi, T.; Sato, K.

Author Affiliation: NEC Corp., Tokyo, Japan

Journal: NEC Research and Development no.89 p.16-22

Publication Date: April 1988 Country of Publication: Japan

CODEN: NECRAU ISSN: 0547-051X

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: For pt.II see *ibid.*, no.89, p.8 (1988). The authors describe VSAT **terminal** equipment which is installed easily on rooftops, on walls, or in the backyard of the user's office building, where the **user data terminals** are located, to construct a satellite **data** communications VSAT network. VSAT **terminal equipment** consists of three units; an antenna to transmit and receive radio signals to/from a satellite, an outdoor unit (ODU) to amplify the signals and to convert their frequency, and an indoor unit (IDU) composed of PSK modulator/demodulator and baseband processors (BBP). This VSAT **terminal** equipment achieves high performance

characteristics, small size and high reliability with extremely low cost, to make a VSAT system attractive and economical. The components, performances and some features of VSAT **terminal** equipment are presented.

(1 Refs)

Subfile: B

Descriptors: antennas; interactive **terminals** ; modems; phase shift keying; satellite ground stations

Identifiers: NEC; VSAT **terminal** equipment; user data **terminals** ; satellite data communications VSAT network; antenna; radio signals; outdoor unit; indoor unit; PSK modulator/demodulator; baseband processors

Class Codes: B5270B (Single antennas); B6220W (Other stations); B6250G (Satellite relay systems)

11/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02751261 INSPEC Abstract Number: C86053393

**Title: Intelligent matching and retrieval for electronic document manipulation**

Author(s): Yannakoudakis, E.J.

Author Affiliation: Postgraduate Sch. of Comput. Sci., Bradford Univ., UK

Conference Title: Text Processing and Document Manipulation. Proceedings of the International Conference p.65-77

Editor(s): Van Vliet, J.C.

Publisher: Cambridge, Cambridge, UK

Publication Date: 1986 Country of Publication: UK viii+277 pp.

ISBN: 0 521 32592 7

Conference Date: 14-16 April 1986 Conference Location: Nottingham, UK

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: The paper presents a new system for automatic matching of bibliographic **data** corresponding to **items** of full textual electronic documents. The problem can otherwise be expressed as the identification of similar or duplicate items existing in different bibliographic databases. A primary objective is the design of an interactive system where matches and **near** misses are displayed on the **user 's terminal** so that he can confirm or reject the identification before the associated full electronic versions are located and processed further. (4 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: information retrieval; interactive systems

Identifiers: Universal Standard Bibliographic code; USBC; document identifiers; document matching; duplicate documents; electronic document manipulation; bibliographic data; full textual electronic documents; bibliographic databases; interactive system

Class Codes: C7104 (Office automation); C7250C (Bibliographic systems)

11/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02410487 INSPEC Abstract Number: B85019601

**Title: Teleinformatics for Mediterranean countries-INFOMED project**

Author(s): Puccioni, G.

Author Affiliation: Consultel SpA, Rome, Italy

Conference Title: Transportation and Telecommunications in the Developing Countries: Technical Developments, Forecasting and Economical Evaluations. XXXII International Meeting on Communications p.187-96

Publisher: Ist. Int. Comunicazioni, Genoa, Italy  
Publication Date: 1984 Country of Publication: Italy 376 pp.  
Conference Date: 9-11 Oct. 1984 Conference Location: Genoa, Italy  
Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)  
Treatment: Applications (A)

Abstract: The INFOMED Project is aimed to implement a Mediterranean teleinformatics network, connected with the Italian, European, and Extraeuropean packet switching **nodes** of Rome. The network will use the Mediterranean submarine cables, as well as the satellite links. A typical teleinformatics network for some Mediterranean Countries is described. In this network teleinformatics telephone subscribers can obtain access to telex service too, by using an Elphonex Centre. Telex subscribers obtain access to **data** bases through Texdata **equipment**. Three standard **terminals** (ASCII Code+Teletel+Videotel Code) developed in Italy are used for the Teleinformatics **users**. An Infoassistance **position** installed in Rome and in other Mediterranean Teleinformatics gateways provide to assist the Teleinformatics users in their conversations with Italian, European, American Data bases. (0 Refs)

Subfile: B

Descriptors: telecommunication networks

Identifiers: Mediterranean countries; INFOMED; teleinformatics network; packet switching **nodes**; Rome; Mediterranean submarine cables; satellite links; telephone subscribers; telex; Elphonex Centre; data bases; Texdata; ASCII Code; Teletel; Videotel Code; Italy; Infoassistance

Class Codes: B6200 (Telecommunication)

11/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01899180 INSPEC Abstract Number: B82042634, C82030046

**Title: Network terminating equipment**

Author(s): Deller, W.B.

Conference Title: Colloquium on 'Recent Developments in System X' p. 6/1-6

Publisher: IEE, London, UK

Publication Date: 1982 Country of Publication: UK 48 pp.

Conference Date: 19 April 1982 Conference Location: London, UK

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: The Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) presents to the user a common coherent access for a wide range of services and facilities. The user can access, over one ISDN line, circuit-switching or packet-switching facilities, can make voice or data calls, and can address terminations on ISDN, PSTN or PSS. Data access may be provided for a wide range of synchronous and asynchronous **data** rates. The Network Terminating **Equipment** (NTE) is **located** at the **customer**'s premises and is connected between the ISDN local line and the customer's **terminal** equipment. It plays a significant role in the presentation of a common access which enables the user to exploit the potential of ISDN. (0 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: **data** communication **equipment**; digital communication systems; electronic switching systems; voice communication

Identifiers: voice communication; electronic switching systems; Integrated Services Digital Network; common coherent access; ISDN line; circuit-switching; packet-switching; data calls; PSTN; PSS; data rates; Network Terminating Equipment; NTE; ISDN local line; customer's **terminal** equipment

Class Codes: B6210M (ISDN); B6230F (Integrated switching and transmission

systems); C3370 (Communication techniques)

11/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01880873 INSPEC Abstract Number: B82037418

**Title: Developing the next generation of tactical switched communications equipment**

Author(s): Donahue, R.J.

Journal: Signal vol.36, no.3 p.19-23

Publication Date: Nov. 1981 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: SGNAAZ ISSN: 0037-4938

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: General, Review (G); Practical (P)

Abstract: In the relatively **near** future, various **members** of an entire family of TRI-TAC developed equipment will start production. The complete family will make up a total tactical telecommunications package including all trunking, access and switching equipment for mobile and transportable tactical multichannel systems; associated systems control and technical control facilities; local distribution **equipment**; voice, record, **data** and ancillary **terminal** devices; associated communications security equipment; and all interface devices for connecting to existing service systems, the Defense Communications System and NATO systems. (0 Refs)

Subfile: B

Descriptors: military equipment; mobile radio systems; telecommunication

Identifiers: military equipment; tactical switched communications equipment; TRI-TAC; telecommunications

Class Codes: B6250 (Radio links and equipment); B7930 (Military communications)

11/5/8 (Item 8 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01414192 INSPEC Abstract Number: B79043562, C79031013

**Title: 3M National Service Center**

Journal: Telecommunications vol.13, no.7 p.35-6, 38

Publication Date: July 1979 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: TLCOAY ISSN: 0040-2494

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: General, Review (G)

Abstract: 3M maintains a National Service Center in St. Paul, Minnesota. Its staff includes skilled coordinators and technicians equipped with a variety of facsimile receivers, the latest electronic testing gear and, most recently, a sophisticated, on-line computer system. The new computer system, Automated Customer Expedite System (ACES) speeds response to the customer call by providing the center coordinator or technician with an immediate **terminal** display of all vital **information** on the **customer**, including installed **equipment** and **locations**, service history, key personnel, etc. This has reduced response time by 1.25 minutes making an average service call just under 3.5 minutes. (0 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: communications computing; electronic equipment testing; facsimile equipment; maintenance engineering

Identifiers: electronic testing; Automated Customer Expedite System; 3M National Service Centre; ACES; facsimile testing; on line computer system; communication equipment servicing



Class Codes: B0160 (Plant engineering, maintenance and safety); B6210H (Facsimile transmission); C7410F (Communications)

11/5/9 (Item 9 from file: 2)  
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

00146452 INSPEC Abstract Number: C70011646

**Title: Microcoded multiprogramming display control unit**  
Author(s): Shepherd, B.J.; McAllister, A.S.; Falk, P.  
Author Affiliation: IBM Corp., Los Gatos, CA, USA  
Conference Title: International symposium and exhibition on computer graphics 70 (Preprints) Part 3 p.12 pp.  
Publisher: Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UK  
Publication Date: 1970 Country of Publication: UK 376 pp.  
Conference Sponsor: IEE; IERE; ACM; British Computer Soc.; Soc. Information Display  
Conference Date: 14-16 April 1970 Conference Location: Uxbridge, Middlesex, UK

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)  
Abstract: In the work reported, a microcoded control unit was used to implement an experimental display system in the Los Gatos Laboratory of IBM's Advanced Systems Development Division. The system presents alphanumeric and graphic images on remote television **terminals** under computer control. Keyboards associated with the **terminals** provide for user-computer interaction, and a key-activated cursor on the display screen allows the **user** to point to image **locations** where changes are to be made. A microcoded multiprogramming monitor which resides in the control unit handles the overall sequencing and control of events in the display system.

Subfile: C  
Descriptors: **data** communication **equipment** ; display systems;  
microprogramming  
Class Codes: C5600 (Data communication equipment and techniques)

11/5/10 (Item 1 from file: 35)  
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01764883 ORDER NO: AADAA-IC803141

**Support for a family in grief**

Author: Kaunonen, Marja Elina  
Degree: D.Sc.  
Year: 2000  
Corporate Source/Institution: Tampereen Yliopisto (Finland) (5758)  
Source: VOLUME 61/03-C OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.  
PAGE 784. 130 PAGES  
Descriptors: HEALTH SCIENCES, NURSING ; PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL  
Descriptor Codes: 0569; 0451  
ISBN: 951-44-4764-6  
Publisher: TAJU, University of Tampere, Sales Office, FIN-33014  
Tampere, Finland

The purposes of this study were to examine family members' grief after the death of one family member and to produce information that could help to develop nursing care. In addition, the aim was to develop a nursing intervention to support grieving families.

The sample of the study consisted of 543 grieving family members. The data were collected by questionnaires during 1994 (phase I) and during the

years 1997-1998 (phase II) and by nurses' diaries written after the supportive telephone call. The structured self-report questionnaire for family members consisted of demographic data, Hogan Grief Reactions Checklist (Hogan 1998), and several open-ended questions. In addition, the perception of the supportive telephone call was measured with 10 **items** developed by the researcher. The **data** analysis consisted of statistical analysis and content analysis.

The results showed that all participants grieved the death of their family member. Despair and disorganization described negative grief reactions most intensively. Participant described their personal growth already four months after the death. There were gender differences in the expressions of grief. Women expressed their grief more intense than men and were more worried about new tasks, such as financial affair of the family. Men were more worried about loneliness. Social support had an impact on the grief experience. Family members and friends are the most important sources of support. Social support after the death of a spouse was found helpful when the grieving spouse received support, as was expected, but in addition to that, supporting others as well as both receiving and giving support was also found helpful.

Study results indicated that supportive telephone call after the death of a family member is a suitable nursing intervention after the death of a patient. The supportive call was perceived very important also by family members of those deceased whose hospitalization was very short. Nurses are in a special **position** to meet the grieving family **member** with whom they have shared the experience of **terminal** illness and the death of the patient. Nurses have indicated their need of additional education about bereavement assessment. Therefore it is recommended that a specific education program is implemented prior the beginning of the supportive intervention.

11/5/11 (Item 1 from file: 233)  
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00495253 98NC05-107

**Take charge of enterprise resources with eight remote-control solutions**

Fratto, Mike

Network Computing , May 15, 1998 , v9 n9 p130-144, 8 Page(s)

ISSN: 1046-4468

Languages: English

Document Type: Buyer and Vendor Guides

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a buyers' guide to remote control enterprise solutions. Says remote control can handle helpdesk operations, network management, and server and **workstation** support for an enterprise network. Offers **information** from eight vendors offering eight **products**. Provides a chart explaining enterprise system management, host features, host **locating** methods, host organization, **user** authentication, security, client features, remote-user restrictions, thin-client support, connection features, and pricing. Products include CoSession Remote 32 8.1 from Artisoft, Carbon Copy 5.0 from Compaq, Software Proxy 3.0 from Funk, Timbuku Pro from Netopia, ReachOut Enterprise from Stac, pcANYWHERE 32 from Symantec Corp., LapLink 7.5 for Windows NT/95 from Traveling Software, and Networks PC-Duo 3.72 from Vector. Contains five screen displays, two sidebars, and one chart. (EB)

Descriptors: Remote Computing; Networks; Software; Management; Security; Price; Enterprise Computing

11/5/12 (Item 2 from file: 233)  
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00339410 94IT02-025

**SprintLink PLUS lets users create virtual private networks**

Information Today , February 1, 1994 , v11 n2 p35, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 8755-6286

Company Name: Sprint; Information Technologies Development Consortium  
Microelectronics; MCC

Product Name: SprintLink PLUS; EINET

Languages: English

Document Type: Feature Articles and News

Geographic Location: United States

Describes the recently introduced SprintLink PLUS (SLPLUS), the first commercial Internetwork service that allows PC users to easily create virtual private data networks worldwide using the Internet. SLPLUS runs on UNIX workstations , IBM PC compatibles with Windows, or the Macintosh. Says SLPLUS is a joint product of Sprint and the Information Technologies Development Consortium Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC). Says it allows industry-specific applications to run over the Internet, and will soon offer advanced e-mail services for secure text. Claims that SLPLUS combines SprintLink, Sprint's public data Internet service, with MCC's enterprise integration network (EINET), to help users locate information and create a secure environment while also providing other key value-added services. Explains that security services use user authentication and access control for identification.  
(jo)

Descriptors: International Microcomputing; Networks; Telecommunication s; Internet; Online Information; Window Software; Unix

Identifiers: SprintLink PLUS; EINET; Sprint; Information Technologies Development Consortium Microelectronics; MCC

11/5/13 (Item 1 from file: 474)  
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs  
(c) 2004 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00709229 NYT Sequence Number: 070065760331

**IBM announces introduction of series of compact teller-services terminals said to enable financial institutions to customize computer networks. Burroughs Corp announces new B 730 series small-scale disk-based computer systems that features new display-based data entry capabilities and concurrent program execution for greater productivity and new higher-speed console printer. Digital Equipment Corp introduces large dual-processor computer priced at \$1,225,540, designated Decsystem 1088, described as improvement over 1080 system. Co says new computer will help in competitive position with buyers who seek high performance time-sharing and batch processing in single system (M).)**

New York Times, Col. 2, Pg. 65

Wednesday March 31 1976

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: BURROUGHS CORP; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP; INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBM)

DESCRIPTORS: DATA PROCESSING PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEMS; DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

11/5/14 (Item 2 from file: 474)  
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs  
(c) 2004 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00556438 NYT Sequence Number: 123468741214

Currency Controller James E Smith rules that stores or other locations for so-called Customer Bank Communications Terminals (CBCT) need not be considered branches of banks involved. Ruling frees banks to set up terminals without having to clear it with bank regulators. CBCTs allow shoppers to pay for purchases by having money automatically transferred from their bank acct to store's acct using specially coded card. Smith cautions that he will retain regulatory authority which he may exercise to limit CBCTs to insure sound development of banking system (M.)

Associated Press

New York Times, Col. 4, Pg. 46

Saturday December 14 1974

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: CURRENCY, OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE  
DESCRIPTORS: BANKS AND BANKING; DATA PROCESSING ( INFORMATION  
PROCESSING) EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS  
PERSONAL NAMES: SMITH, JAMES E (FORMER CONTROLLER)

11/5/15 (Item 1 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09041412

Eicon builds up presence in Asia-Pacific

ASIA: EICON EYES BIGGER MARKET SHARE

Asia Computer Weekly (XCF) 14-20 Dec 1998 P.8

Language: ENGLISH

Eicon Technology, a provider of remote access solutions, is aiming to capture a bigger market share in the Asia-Pacific by offering a new generation of products. The latest Aviva family is Eicon's next-generation host access software suite, which integrates HotConnect, a unique feature to provide secure SNA-to-TCP/IP migration and failsafe connectivity. The line includes Aviva Web-to-Host Server; Aviva for Java; Aviva for Terminal Servers' Aviva for Desktops; Aviva HostPrint Server; and Aviva Developer Assist Program. Eicon has just opened an office in Malaysia to complement its Asia-Pacific headquarters in Sydney. Part of the Malaysian office's objective is to give better support to Eicon's existing clients while strengthening its position in the region.

COMPANY: EICON TECHNOLOGY

EVENT: Product Design & Development (33); Plant/Facilities/ Equipment (44); Planning & Information (22);  
COUNTRY: Southeast Asia (92T); Eastern Asia (92E);

11/5/16 (Item 2 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06450392

OBS PRESSAR DATORPRISER MED MULTIMEDIAKIOSKEN

SWEDEN: OBS LAUNCHES "MULTIMEDIA KIOSKS"  
Dagens Industri (DI) 25 Mar 1997 p. 20 - 21  
Language: SWEDISH

OBS Stormarknad is a "hypermarket" chain sponsored and owned by KF, which not only sells daily goods and foodstuffs items, but now also enters the computer and home electronics market, and so almost becomes a "hypermarket" cum department store. At OBS in Handen outside Stockholm, a new "multimedia kiosk" demonstrates the computer models now on sale in 50 different OBS outlets in Sweden to the prospective customer. "Picture phone" services will connect the interested customer directly to a "computer expert" and OBS has 14 employees on standby in Stockholm to handle frequently asked questions from prospective customers. City Stormarknad, a leading home electronics and computer chain in the KF group, the LKS firm in Kristianstad and Hitachi in France have all contributed to the project. B&W "hypermarkets" will soon also feature the same "multimedia kiosks". Market Director Kent Carlbom at City Stormarknad (17 outlets in Sweden) talks about the possibilities. Only OBS retailers in Vasteras and Stockholm carry the actual computer goods at present, but the multimedia kiosk of course offers the customers directions to the nearest retailer, plus "back up" after his or her purchase. Free on-line help services and personal tuition is included for 30 days after the purchase, should the customer require some help with the installation etc. The latest, state-of-the-art technology has been supplied by the LKS firm in order to ensure that the help desk functions flow smoothly. "This isn't just your average PC we have on demonstration here" says LKS representative Leif Lendrup. "This is a terminal which we specially have designed to fill its stated purpose." Still, the "multimedia kiosk" is versatile enough supply information on everything from grocery prices to route information, data on public services etc.

COMPANY: PC; B&W; HITACHI; LKS; CITY STORMARKNAD; OBS; KF; OBS STORMARKNAD

PRODUCT: Hypermarkets (5321); Grocery Stores (5411); Food Retailing (5400); Department Stores (5311); Retail Trade (5200); Wholesale Trade (5000); Computers (3573CO); Communications Eqp ex Tel (3662);  
EVENT: Manufacturing Processes (32); Marketing Procedures (24); Plant/Facilities/ **Equipment** (44); Planning & Information (22);

11/5/17 (Item 3 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06357252  
Loewe mit neuer Struktur und Online-Service  
GERMANY: LOEWE OPTA UNDERGOING RESTRUCTURING  
Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (FA) 28 Aug 1996 p.16  
Language: GERMAN

Loewe Opta GmbH, the German Kronach-based manufacturer of consumer and car electronics, has revealed future plans at the "Cebit.Home" fair taking place for the first time ever in Hanover in 1996. Loewe Opta plans to spin off automotive electronics into an independent limited liability company (GmbH) "in the near future". As to consumer electronics, Loewe wants to become a supplier of home multimedia appliances and also offer electronic services in addition to production of terminals. The company has launched a new on-line service, "Pro Guide", which serves the specialist trade as a communications instrument and may once be offered for use to final consumers. Loewe Opta sees itself well braced for the future. In the first half 1996, the company raised turnover by 10% and also lifted profits. In

1995, consolidated group turnover added up to DM 521mn (+8.5%), with the parent turnover up at about the same rate to DM 437mn, and profit doubled to DM 4mn.

COMPANY: LOEWE OPTA

PRODUCT: Auto Electrical Equip (3694); Computers & Auxiliary Equip (3573); Communications Equip ex Tel (3662); Consumer Electronics (3650);  
EVENT: **Product** Design & Development (33); Planning & Information (22); Company Reports & Accounts (83); Company Formation (12);  
COUNTRY: Germany (4GER);

11/5/18 (Item 4 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06345879

Virtual shop trials

UK: VIRTUAL SHOP PROJECT BY VIRTUAL PRECINCTS  
Packaging News (PGN) March 1996 p.1  
Language: ENGLISH

Virtual Precincts, in partnership with Flynet, a specialist of high end **data** communications **equipment** and software, is to implement a project under which virtual shops would be accessed by **customers** thanks to **terminals** located in 20 unattended kiosks in public places and retail locations around Harrow and Hammersmith shopping centres. Customers would have access to 40 shops at each kiosk, which would be able to display audio and video clips and virtual navigation helped by a connection to a central server. The goods purchased by customers can be wither collected and delivered and payments by credit cards, loyalty cards and smart cards will be accepted. If successful, the tests, which will take place at least until the end of 1996, will be extended nationwide.

COMPANY: FLYNET; VIRTUAL PRECINCTS

PRODUCT: Wholesale Trade (5000);  
EVENT: General Management Services (26); Product Design & Development (33); Company Formation (14);  
COUNTRY: United Kingdom (4UK);

11/5/19 (Item 5 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06217513

Forest loss for Tilbury

UK: PORTBURY ATTRACTS NEW BUSINESS  
International Freighting Weekly (IFW) 16 Oct 1995 p.4  
Language: ENGLISH

Brazilian shipping firm Norsul has transferred its business to the Portbury dock at Bristol, leaving Tilbury, and gaining several new **clients** in the process. **Nearly** 100,000 sq m of space will be available at Portbury's new forest products **terminal** from January 1996.

COMPANY: TILBURY; PORTBURY; NORSUL

PRODUCT: Ports (4462); Freight Transport (4002); Freight & General Cargo

Carriers (4411FG);  
EVENT: Plant/Facilities/ **Equipment** (44); Planning & Information (22);  
COUNTRY: United Kingdom (4UK); Brazil (3BRA);

11/5/20 (Item 6 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04958010

A NEW ERA FOR E-MAIL?

US - EDIFY OFFERS INFORMATION AGENT SYSTEM  
Electronic Mail & Micro Systems (EMMS) 16 March 1992 p1-4  
ISSN: 8756-2537

Edify (Santa Clara, CA) is offering its Information Agency E-Mail/voice/fax/database information system costing USD1r85k which can operate 24 hours/day 366 days/y. The unit acts as an interface between a firm and a **customer** and can go into **nearly** all mini, mainframe or LAN applications by emulating **terminal** users and extracting the required information from the application. The information is then packaged and delivered. The system is adaptable and Edify says the system is useful for applications as diverse as party invitations and price list dissemination.

COMPANY: EDIFY

PRODUCT: Electronic Mail (4811EM); Facsimile **Equipment** (3662FX); Data Communications Equipment (3661DC);  
EVENT: NEW PRODUCT LAUNCH (33);  
COUNTRY: United States (1USA); NATO Countries (420); South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

11/5/21 (Item 7 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04534633

Mainframes under threat

WORLD - MAINFRAMES UNDER THREAT  
Financial Times (C) 1991 (FT) 24 September 1991 pV

World: this article, part of a six page Financial Times survey on Global Custody, looks in detail at the role of the **workstation** which is more flexible and reliable than current systems. **Workstations** are powerful, desktop computers designed for collaborative tasks. Many different **people**, often in different **locations**, can work on the same task. 'I don't think hardware or the technical environment that backs it up is the issue,' says Mr Michael Hardy, the manager of **information** delivery **product** development for Chase Manhattan Bank, the world's largest global custodian. 'The important issue is software,' he says. Currently, Mr Hardy is 'porting' that is recasting programs used on the AS400 (Chase Infosystems has two, one is a back-up) for **workstations**. He can then put them back on the midframe AS400s, so that the big machines' software becomes more accessible and as easy to use for their specialised tasks as that of the **workstations**. Because tasks can now be separated - and dealt with separately by separate people or firms and their results reintegrated using **workstations** - a vision of a world without global custodians, in their present role, is beginning to emerge. 'In the brave new world of the future, the successful global custodians will integrate the results of

lowest cost service providers,' says Chase's Mr Hardy, 'which is, more or less, what we try to do now.' Also mentioned: Sun Microsystems, IBM, Global Securities Consulting Services. (Abstract)\*\*  
Copyright: Financial Times Ltd 1991

PRODUCT: Corporate Stockbroking (6211CS);  
EVENT: MARKET & INDUSTRY NEWS (60); SERVICE STANDARD (36);  
COUNTRY: United Kingdom (4UK); OECD Europe (415); NATO Countries (420);  
South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

11/5/22 (Item 8 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04522557

xxx

US - ERICSSON GE AND BRITISH AIRWAYS IN MOBILE DATA DEAL  
Computergram International (CGI) 18 September 1991 p1  
ISSN: 0268-716X

The Ericsson GE (Paramus, NJ) JV and British Airways' Speedwing Mobile Communications have formed a 'strategic vendor relationship' for joint marketing of an integrated mobile data system for the global airline industry: the system will enable airport personnel, ranging from the fuelling crew to baggage handlers and from catering to reservation agents, to access the mainframe computer via Mobitex radio networks using mobile data **terminals**; Speedwing has developed a software interface called Ramsgate that will enable **users** to access applications **located** on the central computer.\*

COMPANY: ERICSSON GE; BRITISH AIRWAYS

PRODUCT: Mobile Communications **Equipment** (3662MB); Data Communications Equipment (3661DC); Mobile Data Communications Svcs (4811MD);  
EVENT: DISTRIBUTION/LICENSING AGREEMENTS (38);  
COUNTRY: United States (1USA); NATO Countries (420); South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

11/5/23 (Item 9 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03470432

POST OFFICE UPGRADE VOICE AND DATA NETWORK  
SWEDEN - POST OFFICE UPGRADE VOICE AND DATA NETWORK  
Communications (CNS) 4 April 1990 p63,64  
ISSN: 0010-356X

The Swedish Post Office is upgrading its voice and data network for over 900 post offices and will include a bidirectional interface from a Sun Unix-based **workstation** into IBM's NetView network management system software. The Post Office opted for an IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) with X.21 throughout the system, but in 1988 decided on a private network conforming to Posix, covering 550 of their busiest outlets, accounting for about 80% of all transactions. The private circuit will be made up of 20 Newbridge MainStreet 3600 **nodes**, capable of allocating bandwidth dynamically according to requirements. A 2M bit/s trunk will run from two main **nodes** in Stockholm to main **nodes** in Gothenburg and Malmo. Malmo and Gothenburg will be linked by three 64 Kbit/s circuits which will



carry voice and data. Lower- speed private access lines run to single post offices and regional centres use IBM mainframes to run accounting and specialised applications. The remaining 400 post offices will carry on using the X.21 CCITT standard public data network interface. Offices in six cities have IBM-based electronic printing services for receiving information from teller machines, so that invoices can be addressed and mailed geographically closer to their destination. For manual transactions, a PC is used to send verification to a main computer centre to be integrated with teller machine transactions records. About 5k postal service telephones in Stockholm, 1k in Gothenburg and 600 in Malmo will be connected via Eircsson MD110 PABXs by mid-1990, enabling interconnection between **users** regardless of **location** .

PRODUCT: Postal **Equipment** (3579PO); Network Management (3661NM); Data Communications (4811DC);  
EVENT: COMPANIES ACTIVITIES (10);  
COUNTRY: Sweden (5SWE); OECD Europe (415); European Free Trade Association Countries (511); Scandinavian Countries (512);

11/5/24 (Item 10 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03288680  
SWIFT TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOROLA IN MOBILE AGREEMENT  
US - SWIFT TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOROLA IN MOBILE AGREEMENT  
Automotive Electronics Journal (AEJ) 29 January 1990 p21  
ISSN: 0141-9934

Swift Transportation (Phoenix, NV) will install Motorola's CoveragePLUS two-way voice/data service to connect its six regional shipping centres with its 1k trucks. The truck fleet will be fitted with the system by end-1990. Swift opted for CoverPLUS because it can be integrated into the existing computer operations of the company and more options and capabilities are offered. CoveragePLUS will give Swift flexibility, so that vehicles can be located quickly to collect unscheduled loads and handle short-notice deliveries. CoveragePLUS will connect thousands of Motorola's Specialised Mobile Radio receivers and establish a countrywide network of data and two-way voice communications. The system operates via Motorola's Specialised Mobile Radio (SMR) systems, whereby equipment in a truck automatically logs on to the closest SMR system and gives the vehicle's **location** . **Customers** can use their existing dispatch **terminals** or the stand-alone package from Motorola for communication with their vehicles. **Equipment** which includes mobile **data terminals** with full keyboards, location finders and radios with special software will also be supplied by Motorola. CoveragePLUS costs between USD1r1,995-3,695 according to options. Facsimile machines can also be added to the vehicle equipment.

PRODUCT: Mobile Communications Equipment (3662MB); Mobile Communications Svcs. (4811MC);  
EVENT: CONTRACTS & ORDERS (61);  
COUNTRY: United States (1USA); NATO Countries (420); South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

11/5/25 (Item 11 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02072367

LONDON TAXIS INSTALL MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
UK - LONDON TAXIS INSTALL MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
Evening Standard (EGS) 22 August 1988 p14

The largest radio-controlled taxi fleet in London is to install a mobile computer communications system. Computer Cab is to supply the GBP2 mil system which will coordinate drivers' runs for communications passing from control rooms at the City Airport, Richmond and the West End. Computer Cab designed the system as it failed to find one suitable for the congestion in London. A pilot scheme will install a system in 100 cabs in September 1988, the remainder of the fleet will be supplied with the system in 1989. The company is seeking to devise a system whereby cars can be automatically **located** and given instructions. Regular **clients** of the company will be able to fit their own office **terminals** in order to pass direct instructions to cabs. The system consists of a display panel and keyboard which, with the push of a button, will summon instructions so avoiding the crackle and fade of voice communications.

PRODUCT: Mobile Communications **Equipment** (3662MB); Mobile Communications Svcs (4811MC); Mobile Data Communications Svcs (4811MD);  
EVENT: PLANT/FACILITIES/EQUIPMENT (44);  
COUNTRY: United Kingdom (4UK); OECD Europe (415); NATO Countries (420);  
South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

11/5/26 (Item 12 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv..

01876365  
DATA SWITCH INTRODUCES SWITCH TO LINK **TERMINALS** OVER T-1  
US - DATA SWITCH INTRODUCES SWITCH TO LINK **TERMINALS** OVER T-1  
Computergram International (CGI) 16 May 1988 p1  
ISSN: 0268-716X

Data Switch has launched a switch allowing mainframes and peripherals to be connected via T-1 high-speed 1.544Mbit/s digital line. The device, the Model 9015 will be generally available in September 1988 at a minimum price of USD1r85k. Data Switch has also improved its Galaxy-Plus IBM Matrix Switch allowing **users** to **locate** front-end processors and modems at up to one mile distance. The extension has fibre-optic cabling to expand front-end CPU ports and network devices up to 2.5k ft from a satellite switch cabinet.

PRODUCT: **Data** Communications **Equipment** (3661DC); Data Switches (3661DS); Public Switches (3661PS);  
EVENT: PRODUCTS, PROCESSES & SERVICES (30);  
COUNTRY: United States (1USA); NATO Countries (420); South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913);

Set	Items	Description
S1	1753	AU=(SWARTZ J? OR SWARTZ, J?)
S2	9000926	PROXIM? OR NEAR? OR LOCAT? OR POSITION?
S3	17815325	SUGGEST? OR RECOMMEND? OR INFORMATION OR INFO OR DATA
S4	3438462	S3(4N) (PRODUCT? ? OR GOODS OR WARES OR EQUIPMENT OR MERCHA- NDI? OR ITEM? ? OR COMMODIT???)
S5	491705	S2(3N) (CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURC- HASER? OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR MEMBER? ?)
S6	517084	(HANDHELD OR PORTABLE OR REMOTE? OR WIRELESS) (3N) (DEVICE? - OR GADGET? OR EQUIPMENT OR TERMINAL) OR PDA OR PDAS OR PERSON- AL()DIGITAL()ASSISTANT? ? OR PALMPILOT? ? OR PALM()PILOT? ?
S7	1031	S5(7N)S6
S8	30	S7(S)S4
S9	43234	S5(20N) (SHOP? OR STORES OR STORE OR RETAIL? OR MALL? ? OR - SHOWROOM? OR SHOW()ROOM? ? OR VENUE)
S10	855	S9(S)S4
S11	67	S10(15N) (S6 OR NETWORK? OR NODE? ? OR LAN)
S12	57	S11 NOT PY>2000
S13	29	RD (unique items)

? show file

File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2004/Aug 10  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2004/Aug 10  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2004/Aug 11  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2004/Aug 11  
(c)2004 The Gale Group

File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group

File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2004/Aug 11  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2004/Aug 11  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2004/Aug 11  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group

13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2883020 Supplier Number: 02883020 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Nextel announces new services**  
(Nextel Communications says its mobileID will deliver subset of customized wireless Web services; ExitSource will supply Web contract linking highway travelers to data on travel services)  
RCR Radio Communications Report, v 19, p 21  
August 07, 2000  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0744-0618 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 124

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:  
...is found by entering the interstate and exit numbers of the traveler's location.

CNET **Networks** Inc. said it will provide its content for buyers and sellers, including specific **information** about the best wireless **products** and services, and Vicinity Corp.'s BrandFinder also will be available, allowing customers to search...

13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2774116 Supplier Number: 02774116 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**M-commerce companies must spark consumer demand to succeed**  
(According to forecasts, by the year 2005, market potential for mobile commerce services could reach more than \$200 bil)  
RCR Radio Communications Report, v 19, p 32  
April 10, 2000  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0744-0618 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 1066

ABSTRACT:  
...be carried out wirelessly. The GeePS Web site can be accessed by users with a **wireless** Internet-enabled **device**. The company's service permits **retailers** to offer **consumers** **location**-based announcements of deals, rebates, coupons and price comparisons to lure customers to their **stores**. GeePS offers the user accessory data on the product being procured to promote additional sales...

13/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2771610 Supplier Number: 02771610 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**IPOs/Recent Issues: VICINITY**  
(Internet-based marketing infrastructure services company Vicinity, which lost \$6,553,000 in the year ended 7/99, went public on 2/9/00 with an offering of 5 mil shares)  
Venture Capital Journal, p N/A

April 2000  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0883-2773 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 288

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...service. The company, which was founded in October 1995, hosts a clients' store location and **product information** and delivers that **information** to potential customers on demand via the Internet, land-line telephones, wireless telephones and other **wireless devices**. Vicinity can also provide information to potential customers concerning which items are regularly stocked at...

13/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2741104 Supplier Number: 02741104 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

VICINITY (NNM:VCNT)

(Vicinity, Internet marketing infrastructure services provider, launched 7 mil share initial public offering on 2/8/00 priced at \$17/share)

The IPO Reporter, p N/A

March 13, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 259

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...service. The company, which was founded in October 1995, hosts a clients' store location and **product information** and delivers that **information** to potential customers on demand via the Internet, land-line telephones, wireless telephones and other **wireless devices**. The company has more than 280 clients with an aggregate of more than three million...

13/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2705551 Supplier Number: 02705551 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

VICINITY

(Vicinity, online marketing infrastructure services firm, planning 5 mil share initial public offering priced at \$11-13/share)

The IPO Reporter, p N/A

February 07, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 395

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...service. The company, which was founded in October 1995, hosts a clients' store location and **product information** and delivery of **information** to potential customers on demand via the Internet, land-line

telephones, wireless telephones and other **wireless devices** . Vicinity can also provide information to potential customers concerning which items are regularly stocked at...

13/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02396960 117542147

**An introduction to the concepts, benefits and terminology of product data management**

Philpotts, Mike

Industrial Management + Data Systems v96n4 PP: 11 1996

ISSN: 0263-5577 JRNL CODE: IDS

WORD COUNT: 4430

...TEXT: manufacturing or a plant in a different building, city, country, or continent from product design. **Network** interfaces allow these dispersed users to access data from common **data stores** and to communicate **product** changes as quickly and easily as if they were all working at the same **location** .

A server- **client** architecture is used across a **network** to provide access to **product data** for multiple users. The server provides a controlled storage environment that all PDM users can...

13/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02009650 52159428

**IPOs/Recent Issues: VICINITY**

Christopher, Alistair

Venture Capital Journal PP: 69 Apr 1, 2000

ISSN: 0883-2773 JRNL CODE: VCJR

WORD COUNT: 286

...TEXT: service. The company, which was founded in October 1995, hosts a clients' store location and **product information** and delivers that **information** to potential customers on demand via the Internet, land-line telephones, wireless telephones and other **wireless devices** . Vicinity can also provide information to potential customers concerning which items are regularly stocked at...

13/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01810941 04-61932

**AMD struggles with business market**

Kenedy, Kristen; Ricadela, Aaron

Computer Reseller News n837 PP: 104 Apr 12, 1999

ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN

WORD COUNT: 1373

...TEXT: With EDI, those documents arrived electronically and were received in batches from the Value Added **Network** (VAN). Whatever **shopping** the

buyer did happened at the **buyer 's location** .

With a Web-based storefront, the buyer will be visiting your site to **shop** . Customers will compare prices, check availability, review product information and payment terms, and-hopefully-make...

13/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01809937 04-60928  
**"Netting" effective e-commerce**  
Regina, Joseph  
Communications News v36n4 PP: 48-49 Apr 1999  
ISSN: 0010-3632 JRNL CODE: CNE  
WORD COUNT: 1373

...TEXT: With EDI, those documents arrived electronically and were received in batches from the Value Added **Network** (VAN). Whatever **shopping** the buyer did happened at the **buyer 's location** .

With a Web-based storefront, the buyer will be visiting your site to **shop** . Customers will compare prices, check availability, review product information and payment terms, and-hopefully-make...

13/3,K/10 (Item 5 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00632218 92-47158  
**Evaluating the Performance of the Japanese Distribution System**  
Goldman, Arie  
Journal of Retailing v68n1 PP: 11-39 Spring 1992  
ISSN: 0022-4359 JRNL CODE: JRL  
WORD COUNT: 9498

...TEXT: and carry relatively deep assortments. Because of the frequent small lot deliveries and the vast **network** of wholesalers, stockouts are relatively rare.

#### SERVICE OUTPUTS

Are consumers provided with needed **product information** , service, and aftersale support? Are stores located at convenient distances from consumers? Can consumers shop...

13/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07796926 Supplier Number: 65156883 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Martin Hanaka Named to RMS Networks Board of Directors the Sports Authority CEO Brings Retail and Board-Related Experience.**  
Business Wire, p2051  
Sept 12, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 527

... provides advertisers with a platform to target consumers at the point of purchase. Additionally, RMS' **networks** can be utilized to deliver training, **product information** and company-wide communications to in-store employees. RMS **networks** are located at more than 2,600 sites in 49 states as of June 30...

...1,630 Advance Auto Parts stores, 840 independent pharmacies, nearly 100 beer, wine and spirits **stores**, 59 Planet Hollywood restaurants and 8 Sports Authority locations, and reach **nearly 820,000 consumers** each day. In conjunction with certain **networks**, RMS also develops tailored Internet strategies for **retailers** and their consumers by designing, providing content for and maintaining websites that largely parallel and...

13/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07755662 Supplier Number: 64817748 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CyberXpo.com And RMS Networks Announce Exclusive Video Content Partnership; CXN Expected to Reach More Than 60 Million Consumers Monthly.**  
Business Wire, p2076  
August 24, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 626

... provides advertisers with a platform to target consumers at the point of purchase. Additionally, RMS' **networks** can be utilized to deliver training, **product information** and company-wide communications to in-store employees. RMS **networks** are located at more than 2,600 sites in 49 states as of June 30...

...1,630 Advance Auto Parts stores, 840 independent pharmacies, nearly 100 beer, wine and spirits **stores**, 59 Planet Hollywood restaurants and 8 Sports Authority locations, and reach **nearly 820,000 consumers** each day. In conjunction with certain **networks**, RMS also develops tailored Internet strategies for **retailers** and their consumers by designing, providing content for and maintaining websites that largely parallel and...

13/3,K/13 (Item 3 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07681641 Supplier Number: 63935969 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**RMS Networks Announces Strategic Partnership with CAA; Provider Of In-Store Entertainment And Communications Taps Creative Artists Agency For Talent And Corporate Marketing Expertise.**  
Business Wire, p2080  
August 8, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 459

... provides advertisers with a platform to target consumers at the point of purchase. Additionally, RMS' **networks** can be utilized to deliver training, **product information** and company-wide communications to



in-store employees. RMS **networks** are located at more than 2,600 sites in 49 states as of June 30...

...1,630 Advance Auto Parts stores, 840 independent pharmacies, nearly 100 beer, wine and spirits **stores**, 59 Planet Hollywood restaurants and 8 Sports Authority locations, and reach **nearly 820,000 consumers** each day. In conjunction with certain **networks**, RMS also develops tailored Internet strategies for **retailers** and their consumers by designing, providing content for and maintaining websites that largely parallel and...

13/3,K/14 (Item 4 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07662769 Supplier Number: 63814691 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ABC Fine Wine & Spirits Signs Exclusive 5-year Agreement with RMS Networks' BEVision.**

Business Wire, p2078  
August 2, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 738

... provides advertisers with a platform to target consumers at the point of purchase. Additionally, RMS' **networks** can be utilized to deliver training, **product information** and company-wide communications to in-store employees. RMS **networks** are located at more than 2,600 sites in 49 states as of June 30...

...1,630 Advance Auto Parts stores, 840 independent pharmacies, nearly 100 beer, wine and spirits **stores**, 59 Planet Hollywood restaurants and 8 Sports Authority locations, and reach **nearly 820,000 consumers** each day. In conjunction with certain **networks**, RMS also develops tailored Internet strategies for **retailers** and their consumers by designing, providing content for and maintaining websites that largely parallel and...

13/3,K/15 (Item 5 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07404965 Supplier Number: 62199966 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Online Marketplace Could Draw Community Banks, Merchants. (Industry Trend or Event)**

O'Sullivan, Orla  
Bank Technology News, v14, n4, p33  
April, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1668

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...Customer service disputes are just one instance of how community banks participating in the OSI **network** could find themselves in a compromising **position** with regard to **customers**. Besides risking the disaffection of **retail** customers who are likely to blame their bank for unsatisfactory products or services received through...

13/3,K/16 (Item 6 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06993435 Supplier Number: 59160996 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**McKessonHBOC's Valu-Rite Network And Familymeds.Com Pharmacy Form Alliance**  
**Enabling Consumers to Pick-Up Orders Placed Online at Valu-Rite Stores.**  
Business Wire, p0065  
Feb 3, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 857

... Pharmaceutical Group. "We look forward to offering this opportunity for expanded exposure to our **network** of Valu-Rite pharmacies, and to providing this service to FamilyMeds.com **customers** in the **near future.**"

A full-service online pharmacy, FamilyMeds.com was launched in September 1999 to provide web **shoppers** the same type of personalized service they would receive when they visit their local pharmacy...

13/3,K/17 (Item 7 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06279483 Supplier Number: 54414248 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**E-Commerce: Intel and Excite to Develop New Personalized E-Commerce Service to Simplify Internet Shopping for Both Consumers and Merchants. (Company Business and Marketing)**  
EDGE, on & about AT&T, pNA  
April 19, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 652

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...confidence. Intel, the world's largest chip maker, is also a leading manufacturer of computer, **networking** and communications **products**. Additional **information** about Intel is available at [www.intel.com/pressroom](http://www.intel.com/pressroom). Excite, Inc. is a global Internet...

13/3,K/18 (Item 8 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06151056 Supplier Number: 53939925 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ADSL: BellSouth, 3Com to Deliver High-Speed Connectivity. (Company Business and Marketing)**  
EDGE, on & about AT&T, pNA  
Feb 22, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 684

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:

...customers worldwide, 3Com Corporation connects more people to information in more ways than any other **networking** company. 3Com delivers innovative **information** access **products** and **network** system solutions to large, medium and small enterprises; carriers and **network** service providers; PC OEMs; and consumers. 3Com -- More Connected. For further information, visit 3Com's...

13/3,K/19 (Item 9 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05550815 Supplier Number: 48412355 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**DELL BREAKS INTO STORAGE WITH DATA GENERAL TIE-UP**  
Computergram International, n3385, pN/A  
April 8, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 408

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...disclosed. Meantime DG's storage future is said to include the notion of Storage Area **Networks** and shared Unix and NT data **stores**. DG's Navisphere software, which is due to ship with the FC5000, is aid to enable a workstation **user** to manage subsystems **located** anywhere in the world, logically organize and monitor them and notify administrators.

13/3,K/20 (Item 10 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04434510 Supplier Number: 46505259 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**RETAILING 2000**  
SportStyle, p19  
July, 1996  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 3028

... assets of retailers from real estate and inventory to information. Retailers will collect, sell and **network** **information** about suppliers, **merchandise** and customer performance.  
This will result in a shift in where and how value is...

13/3,K/21 (Item 11 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04283801 Supplier Number: 46277618 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**PINNACLE MICRO, INC. AND SEAGATE SOFTWARE, STORAGE MANAGEMENT GROUP (SMG),**  
**FORM PARTNERSHIP TO PROVIDE NETWORK STORAGE SOLUTIONS**  
News Release, pN/A  
April 2, 1996  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 765

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...will have a permanent history of file versions available for retrieval. Storage Manager tracks and **stores** all file versions, including migrated files, so **users** can safely **locate** and retrieve files according to the **network** security rights. Migrated files are automatically retrieved through any application, with Storage Manager notifying users...

13/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11783044 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 58435954 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Mapping a Cyber Route.**

Genell, Sean Peter

Gifts & Decorative Accessories, 100, 12, 180  
Dec, 1999

ISSN: 0016-9889 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 640 LINE COUNT: 00051

... their customer base mainly "out there," Tony found that the most difficult challenge was "getting **product information** to the public." Fortunately, technology, in the form of the Internet, has provided a **network** of roads for the enterprising retailer. After a year of research, the Albanos headed down...

13/3,K/23 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10169555 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20341539 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**The coming battle for customer information.**

Hagel, John, III; Rayport, Jeffrey F.

McKinsey Quarterly, n3, p64(13)

Summer, 1997

ISSN: 0047-5394 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 5483 LINE COUNT: 00446

... customers in the near term just as they do today. However, as more consumers purchase **goods** and seek **information** over **networks**, or as they begin to use smart cards or other forms of electronic cash (which...

13/3,K/24 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09476063 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19397721 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Internet Finance Corporation Announces the Formation of MoneyClub.com and the MoneyClub Affiliate Network Program**

PR Newswire, p512SFM021

May 12, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 434 LINE COUNT: 00043

... a comprehensive and user friendly location on the Internet to shop for and compare financial **information** and **products**," said Lynn McCausland, Vice President of Marketing.

The MoneyClub Affiliate **Network**  
The MoneyClub Affiliate **Network** offers financial service providers  
a turnkey solution for establishing a networked web presence. Each  
financial...

13/3,K/25 (Item 4 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08718730 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18237770 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
5 down, 5 to go. (Management Horizons' view of retailing in 2000) (Tracking  
the Trends Supplement)  
Lagnado, Ike  
Footwear News, v52, n18, pS17(4)  
April 29, 1996  
ISSN: 0162-914X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 5014 LINE COUNT: 00401

... assets of retailers from real estate and inventory to information.  
Retailers will collect, sell and **network** information about suppliers,  
**merchandise**, and customer performance. The informationalization of  
retailing will result in a shift in where and...

13/3,K/26 (Item 5 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07357061 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16279769  
Networking technology in consumers' hands ... without their knowing it.  
(information kiosks) (Logout: Rash's Judgement) (Column)  
Rash, Wayne, Jr.  
CommunicationsWeek, n530, p100(1)  
Nov 7, 1994  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0746-8121 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: A Best Buys Company Inc **store** outside of Washington, DC, is  
delivering a **networked** database to customers via **information** kiosks.  
Customers can **locate** **products** or get detailed **information** about them.  
The kiosks, which are equipped with Windows 3.11, are connected to a...

13/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04010188 Supplier Number: 53185868 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-INFORMATION STRATEGY: Winners of 1998 knowledge awards announced.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 5, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 2002

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...business opportunities and Andersen's is serious about its importance to  
the company's market **position**, profile and **customer** relationships. The

foundation of the system is Andersen's KnowledgeSpace, a one-stop **shop** of knowledge resources and tools for Arthur Andersen world-wide with extensive **networks** linking over 60,000 consultants and external clients via on-line and internet systems with...

13/3,K/28 (Item 2 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03877453 Supplier Number: 48467650 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-IBM: NationsBank rolls out IBM's Workspace On-Demand  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
May 5, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 717

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...and manufactures some of the industry's most advanced information technologies, including computer systems, software, **networking** systems, storage devices, and microelectronics. IBM offers **information** about the company, its **products**, services, and technology through the World Wide Web. The fastest and easiest way to get...

13/3,K/29 (Item 3 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group.. All rts. reserv.

03790698 Supplier Number: 48214517 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq shatters the value equation with broad new Presario line  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
Jan 8, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 3074

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...and universities. \* Compaq announces new Presario Small Business notebook, an efficient mobile computing solution for **retail** customers in a **networked** or stand alone environment. Further extending its leadership **position** in the **consumer**, education and small business computing markets, Compaq Computer Corporation (NYSE: CPQ) took a major step... business practices. Compaq products are sold and supported in more than 100 countries through a **network** of authorized Compaq marketing partners. Customer support and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.com> or by calling 1-800-OK-COMPAQ...

Set	Items	Description
S1	122	AU=(SWARTZ J? OR SWARTZ, J?)
S2	1027390	PROXIM? OR NEAR? OR LOCAT? OR DISTANCE?
S3	232767	SUGGEST? OR RECOMMEND?
S4	810561	PRODUCT? ? OR GOODS OR WARES OR EQUIPMENT OR MERCHANDI? OR ITEM? ? OR COMMODIT???
S5	822353	CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? - OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR MEMBE- R? ?
S6	469813	NODE? ? OR TERMINAL? ? OR WORKSTATION? ? OR NETWORK OR LAN
S7	131069	S2(7N)S5
S8	7002	S3(5N)S4
S9	138	S7(S)S8
S10	50	S9(S)S6
S11	20	S10 AND IC=G06F-017/60

? show file

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/Aug W01

(c) 2004 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040805,UT=20040729

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01423246

Arrangement for and method of expediting transactions based on a customer's proximity to the transactions

Anordnung und Verfahren zum Durchfuehren von Transaktionen beziehungsweise der Standort von Kunden

Disposition et methode pour la realisation de transactions dependant de la position du client

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., (417665), One Symbol Plaza, Holtsville, New York 11742-1300, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Swartz, Jerome, 199 Old Field Road, Old Field, New York 11733, (US)

McGlynn, Daniel R., 266 76th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11209, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Geyer, Ulrich F., Dr. Dipl.-Phys. et al (4121), WAGNER & GEYER, Patentanwalte, Gewurzmuhlstrasse 5, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1202201 A2 020502 (Basic)  
EP 1202201 A3 030806

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001122876 010924;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 695649 001024

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 82

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200218	867
SPEC A	(English)	200218	5794
Total word count - document A			6661
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6661

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...ABSTRACT A2

A portable **terminal** carried by a user and in wireless communication with a local area **network** for displaying data based on the physical **location** of the **user**. A plurality of **network nodes** is distributed throughout a venue, such as a shopping mall or a store, in which products are offered for sale. The **location** of the **user** is determined by the **location** of the access **node** in communication with the **terminal**. The data may include a **recommendation** to purchase the **product**.

...SPECIFICATION accordance with one feature of this invention, products or services, or the suppliers of such **products** or services, are **recommended** to each identified **customer** based on the **customer's proximity** to the **products**, services or suppliers being **recommended** and, preferably, based on the customer's shopping or transaction profile which contains data about...



...each customer entering the environment is supplied with, or already has, a portable, hand-held **terminal** having a bidirectional transceiver in wireless, radio frequency communication with the local area **network** . The **terminal** held by the customer is able to communicate with any one of the **nodes** of the **network** that is within range. As the customer travels through the environment, the **terminal** communicates with a different **node** depending on the **customer** 's **location** . No matter where the **customer** is physically situated at any one time, the **network** can determine the approximate physical **location** of the **customer** based on which **node** is receiving a transmission from the **terminal** held by the customer at that time.

The network accesses one or more databases in...

...or their suppliers, and their location are known. Hence, if the network determines that a **customer** is **near** a product, service or supplier to be promoted, then the **network** signals the **terminal** to **recommend** the **product** , service or supplier to the customer, preferably by displaying a visual display on a screen of the **terminal** . The physical **proximity** of the **customer** to the product, service or supplier being promoted encourages the completion of the sale. Any...

...can be stored in the database, and the stored information can be displayed on the **terminal** , again based on the **customer** 's physical **location** .

Optionally, the **customer** 's shopping profile is available as another database to the **network** . This shopping profile can be created over time by recording the customer's transactions, or...

...customer's assistance by filling out a survey, or can be automatically loaded into the **network** by, for example, reviewing the customer's credit card purchases for a past time period. Once the profile is known, the **network** can **recommend products** or services that have more relevance to the customer. For example, a customer having a...interest is displayed on the screen of the terminal.

As described, information relevant to the **customer** 's physical **location** is delivered to the **terminal** held by the **customer** . Thus, a **customer** located at a common area of a mall is provided with general directory information (FIG. 10). A **customer** located outside a retail store is provided with more specific information about that store (FIG. 2 ...

...being offered for sale. The product information can be a general sales promotion or a **product recommendation** , preferably a **recommendation** that is tailored to the customer based on the customer's shopping profile and history...

...involving a product and/or a service and combines aspects of impulse buying with the **customer** 's **proximity** to the transaction.

Another shopping aid relates to a shopping cart icon 152 seen in...

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01397633  
INFORMATION SUPPLY SYSTEM  
SYSTEM ZUR BEREITSTELLUNG VON INFORMATIONEN  
SYSTEME POUR FOURNIR DES INFORMATIONS  
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

KBMJ Inc., (3978120), Room 201, Koshin Bldg., 22-16, Shounandai 2-chome,  
Fujisawa-shi, Kanagawa 252-0804, (JP), (Applicant designated States:  
all)

INVENTOR:

YAMAGUCHI, Tetsuo,, Room 404, 20-12, Morishita 2-chome Koutou-ku, Tokyo  
135-0004, (JP)

KIMURA, Takehiro, Room 302, 33-5, Nozawa 2-chome, Setagaya-ku Tokyo  
154-0003, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Manitz, Finsterwald & Partner GbR (100616), Martin-Greif-Strasse 1, 80336  
Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1296260 A1 030326 (Basic)  
WO 2002001442 020103

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001941188 010622; WO 2001JP5373 010622

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000192484 000627; JP 2000389160 001221

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; NL

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 89

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; Japanese  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200313	1586
SPEC A	(English)	200313	12250
Total word count - document A			13836
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			13836

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60 ...

...SPECIFICATION the user of restaurants ranked in Fig. 24 (c) is clicked.  
A map indicating a **location** of the restaurant selected by the **user**  
and the homepage thereof may be displayed in Fig. 24 (d). Further, as  
shown in...

...map showing the location of the restaurant is displayed in the display  
window of the **terminal** device 2 and information such as an opening  
time, a popular menu **item** or a today's **recommendation** may be  
collected by clicking "Western dish OO homepage" on the top right of the  
window to access the homepage. A homepage of each restaurant may be  
accessed using a **network** . For a restaurant which does not open a  
homepage, information such as a "telephone number..."

...window display shown in Fig. 25 may be transmitted from the server 3 to  
the **terminal** device 2 over the **network** 1 or may be used for display  
without over a **network** .

The window display shown in Fig. 25 shows a chart indicating rankings  
on the left...

11/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01111242 \*\*Image available\*\*  
RETAIL INFORMATION SYSTEM  
SYSTEME D'INFORMATION POUR MAGASIN

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE RETAIL EXPERIENCE LIMITED, Faith House, 40-48 Chase Road, Park Royal,  
London NW10 6PX, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (For all  
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FAITH Jonathan, The Retail Experience Limited, Faith House, 40-48 Chase  
Road, Park Royal, London NW10 6PX, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality)  
, (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SLINGSBY Philip (et al) (agent), Page White & Farrer, 54 Doughty Street,  
London WC1N 2 LS, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200434299 A1 20040422 (WO 0434299)  
Application: WO 2003GB4358 20031008 (PCT/WO GB03004358)  
Priority Application: GB 200223322 20021008

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD  
SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE  
SI SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4937

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... comprises a processor 6 which is connected to a non-volatile memory

7 a wireless **terminal** unit 8, a display 9, a keypad 10, and a bar code  
reader 1...

...6 can thus communicate with the server unit by way of a radio link  
between **terminal** unit 8 and base station unit 3. Processor 6 can  
control the display 9 to...

...bar code it provides the value of that code to the processor 6. The  
portable **terminal** also includes a rechargeable battery as power source,  
which can be recharged when the **terminal** is stored in a recharger stand  
14. The base-station unit 3 and the wireless **terminal** units 8 of the  
portable **terminals** are arranged so that - bi-directional radio  
communication can be carried out between the base-station unit and any of  
the **terminals**. Each **terminal** unit 8 may  
have a dedicated radio channel, or other means may be used so that each  
**terminal** ignores communications intended for another **terminal**.  
Communication between each **terminal** and the base station. is in the  
form of discrete digital messages. Each message specifies...

...the unit intended to receive the message. The base-station unit 3 and  
the wireless **terminal** units 8 may be based on the Piccolink system  
available from Nordic ID. of Salo, Finland. The **terminals** are  
preferably of a sufficiently small size to be conveniently held and

carried by hand...

- ...purchase the required product is identified in the store room, from data supplied by the **terminal** , by the staff there and is brought to the point of sales **terminals** where the, shopper can pay for it and collect it. This format of shop is...
- ...implemented in shops of other formats. In the example of figure 1, some of the **terminals** (shown at 4) are issued to staff in the showroom or shop floor who can carry the **terminals** with them as they consult with shoppers. Some of the **terminals** (shown at 5) are issued to staff in the store room 21. Each of the...
- ...sale, and gathering information on sales and enquiries for management use. Each salesman carries a **terminal** 4 with him on the shop floor. The salesman may be issued with a personal **terminal** . Alternatively, a pool of **terminals** may be provided, and before using one of those **terminals** a salesman may enter his identification number into the **terminal** to identify himself to the system. The server 1 stores an indication of which salesman is currently associated with which **terminal** . When a salesman is assisting a customer, his **terminal** 4 can provide him with information on products in a number of forms. in response...
- ...he wishes to record the request by means of the keypad 1 0 of his **terminal** . The **terminal** may be in this mode by default. The processor 6 prepares to receive input from...
- ...indication of which salesman is dealing with the request. This may be determined from a **terminal** identification number which is included in the message, or by the salesman identification number, if a pool of **terminals** are being used by different salesmen. The server unit 1 may also retrieve the information...
- ...stored for the product. Initially only some of the information may be provided to the **terminal** , other information being provided on request. Alternatively all the available information may be provided initially...
- ...server and the available wireless bandwidth and the available processing and memory capacity of the **terminals** in a specific application. On receiving the information relating to the scanned product, the salesman...
- ...answer any requests from the shopper for discount. Alternatively, the salesman may enter into the **terminal** a list of product features sought by a shopper. The factors could be limited by...
- ...a record of the new request to the database, together with an indication that this **item** was **suggested** to the customer as an alternative. When the shopper has requested a product, the server...
- ...product that has been requested, and indicates its location in the stock room) to a **terminal** 5 in the stock room. The **user** of that **terminal** goes to the indicated **location** , picks the requested product and takes it to an area where it may be collected by the salesman dealing with the request. If necessary, the user of the **terminal** 5 can then transmits a requested product ready message (indicating the product) to the server 1 which can return a requested product ready message to the **terminal** 4 of the salesman who is dealing with the request so that he knows that...

...on the shopper request database that the product was retrieved by a user of a **terminal** 5 who Works in the stock room hereinafter referred to as a puller. The server...

...this embodiment of the invention the server will send the product request message to the **terminal** 4 of the salesman, indicating where the product is located in the stock room. After...

...to see the item, the salesman sends a 'product not presented' data message from the **terminal** 4 to the server 1. In response, the server will store an indication that the...

...offer the product at the reduced price. The prices may be altered from a remote **terminal** , e.g. at a head office, that is connected to the system. The system may...

...selecting the product using the keypad from a displayed list. Data is suitably entered into **terminals** 4,5 in fields displayed on the **terminal** 's display screen. Fields on the **terminal** are terminated by either reaching the end of the field; or by hitting an <ENTER>...

...assumed that an 8 line x 20 column display screen will be available on the **terminal** , and line 1 of the display area will be static. Lines 2 - 8 will,allow...

...pressing the <ENTER> key; or, by using the appropriate 'hot-key. The cursor on the **terminal** is indicated by a blinking block (1 character; alternating between inverse and normal video) Upon switching on a **terminal** ; a salesman or sales assistant logs-on, to ensure that all auditable transactions (such as sales/returns) are associated with the correct assistant. An assistant can only log onto one **terminal** at once. The entered assistant ID is validated against the salesman database and if invalid an error appears on the **terminal** display. For a valid log-on; the **terminal** ID of the **terminal** logged-onto is be stored against the record for the salesman whose ID has been...

...to scroll through the options. After a period of inactivity of a set duration the **terminal** preferably logs off, terminating its connection to the base station. Data may be transmitted from each - **terminal** to the base station by wireless means other-than radio, for example optically. The bar code reader of the **terminal** may be replace by another keyless means suitable, for detecting product information, Jor. example a...

...plurality  
of product types;  
a second data storage means;  
at least one portable salesman advisory **terminal** comprising a first processing unit, a display, a user input device a data capture device...

...wireless  
communication unit; and  
a server means capable of bi-directional wireless communication with the **terminal** and including a second processing unit;  
. the **terminal** being arranged to capture by means of the data capture device information indicative of a...

...storage means information relating to the first product type and transmit that information to the **terminal** and to store in the second data storage means a record comprising at least an...

11/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00979197 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SHORT-RANGE WIRELESS ARCHITECTURE**  
**ARCHITECTURE SANS FIL A COURTE PORTEE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BEA SYSTEMS INC, 2315 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FISHMAN Dan, 19630 Ladera Court, Saratoga, CA 95070, US,  
BUZZARD Greg, 205 Via Soderini, Aptos, CA 95003, US,  
WOLTERS Hans, 20 Comstock Queen Court, Mountain View, CA 94043, US,  
MUKHERJEA Sougata, 1070 Norfolk Drive, San Jose, CA 95129, US,  
PACLAT Charles, 114 Wolcott Street, Medford, MA 02155, US,

Legal Representative:

MEYER Sheldon R (et al) (agent), Fliesler Dubb Meyer and Lovejoy LLP,  
Four Embarcadero Center, Fourth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-4156, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200309158 A1 20030130 (WO 0309158)  
Application: WO 2002US22479 20020716 (PCT/WO US0222479)  
Priority Application: US 2001306097 20010717; US 2001306130 20010717; US  
2001306129 20010717; US 2001949594 20010910; US 2001950192 20010910; US  
2001949912 20010910

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI  
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16138

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... a wireless user device,  
comprising:  
establishing a connection between a wireless tier of a wireless  
network and a wireless user device and sending a shopping  
list of products, selected by a...8. querying the customer database; and  
9 allowing an authenticated customer to purchase the selected  
product .  
125. A method for **suggesting products** to a customer in a retail  
environment, comprising:  
delivering a wireless user device to a...user device.  
128. A method according to claim 127, further comprising the step of:  
pushing **location** information to the **user** indicating the **location** in  
the  
multi-store establishment of any store having available

products on the shopping list...

11/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00961520 \*\*Image available\*\*

COMPUTERIZED METHODS FOR AND LOCATING PRODUCTS AND STORES FOR A REMOTELY  
LOCATED CONSUMER  
PROCEDES INFORMATIQUES DE LOCALISATION DE PRODUITS ET DE MAGASINS POUR UN  
CONSUMMATEUR DISTANT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, One Procter & Gamble Plaza, Cincinnati, OH  
45202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states  
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

OKAMOTO Yukiko, 7-26-17 Morikita-machi, Higashinada-ku, Kobe 658-0001, JP  
, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
FURUSAWA Sumiko, 1-12-202 Higashiashiya-cho, Ashiya 659-0095, JP, JP  
(Residence), JP (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

REED T David (et al) (agent), The Procter & Gamble Company, 5299 Spring  
Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45217-1087, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200295646 A2 20021128 (WO 0295646)  
Application: WO 2000US29385 20001025 (PCT/WO US0029385)  
Priority Application: WO 2000US29385 20001025

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT (utility model) AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU  
CZ (utility model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility model) DK DM DZ  
EE (utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL  
IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO  
NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK (utility model) SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG  
US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7131

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to as "palmtops" or simply "palms". This adds a whole new level of  
convenience for **consumers** by expanding the number of **locations** from  
which the Internet can be accessed. For example, a consumer can access  
the Internet...consumer to find the products and to make the final  
in-store purchase. Often, the **consumer** is unable to **locate** the  
product or is unsure that the products available at the store are the  
same, or are suitable substitutes for the **recommended products**. Thus,  
the known Internet assisted shopping methods do not "close-the-loop" for  
the purchasing...

11/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00935047 \*\*Image available\*\*  
SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR DISTRIBUTING TARGETED MULTIMEDIA CONTENT AND  
ADVERTISING  
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE DISTRIBUTION DE CONTENU ET DE PUBLICITE MULTIMEDIA  
CIBLES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

STRIETZEL Jonathan, 2990 Gale Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90810, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

RANDALL David A (agent), Lyon & Lyon LLP, Suite 4700, 633 W. Fifth  
Street, Los Angeles, CA 90071, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200269225 A1 20020906 (WO 0269225)

Application: WO 2002US5289 20020221 (PCT/WO US0205289)

Priority Application: US 2001793939 20010226

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI  
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12106

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... user of the content delivery system to download a content item to the  
user's **terminal** over the communications link; (b) checking the status  
of the content item relative to the...

...f) downloading the prepared content item from the content delivery  
system to the user's **terminal** over the communications link. In another  
aspect of the invention there is presented a content...

...is to be paid for. FIG. 4 is a block diagram illustrating an exemplary  
**terminal** used to access content from a content delivery system, such as  
the system in FIG...companies, television production companies, radio  
production companies, etc. Users may access content server 102 through  
**terminals** 106 that are interfaced to server 102 through a communications  
link such as fixed telecommunication lines or communications **network** (s)  
120, or through **terminals** 114 and 116, which are interfaced to server  
102 over wireless communication links 1...

...content providers 104A, 104B, and 104C, and then select content items to  
be downloaded to **terminals** 106, 114 or 116. Figure 2 is a flow chart  
that illustrates the basic process...



...accesses server 102. The user can access server 102 using fixed telecommunication lines or telecommunications **network** 120, for example. In this case, the user will most likely be using a desktop or laptop computer equipped with a communications modem. Fixed telecommunication lines or telecommunications **network** 120 can be a telephone line, cable line, fiber optic line, etc. It can also...

...content server 102 is a server on the Internet. Thus, preferably the communication lines or **network** 120 form an Internet communication link between **terminal** 106 and server 102, with **terminal** 106 configured to use the appropriate Internet communication protocols, such TCP/IP, when communicating with...

...Alternatively, the user can interface to server 102 using a wireless communication device such as **terminal** 114 or 116, examples of which are discussed more fully below. In this case, the **terminal** must be configured to implement the appropriate communication protocol required by the associated wireless communication...artist or band is available. In the case of television, music, or music video content, **terminal** 106 may be a settop box on a digital television, or it may still be...

...and therefore relevant, advertisements. A user's custom indexes may also be used to make **recommendations** for other content **items** that are available from content provider's 104. In a preferred embodiment, content server 102...

...and targeted advertising for particular users. For example, tracking information may be used to make **recommendations** for other content **items** available from content providers 104. Thus, for example, if the user 1 5 downloads songs...

...the recommendation may be attached to a requested content item and downloaded along with the **item**. The **recommendation** could be for a song, television program, movie, etc. Alternatively, the recommendation may take the...

...accessed by, or advertisements sent to, users with similar histories or memberships. When a content **item** is **recommended**, preferably advertising is not attached the first time that item is downloaded by the user...the general index (step 208) or the user's custom indexes (step 224). Additionally, the **user** can typically use a search feature to **locate** 5 particular content. For example, a search feature can allow the user to type in...

...extent and functionality of the browsing and searching functions are also impacted by the particular **terminal** being used to access content server 102. This impact is discussed more fully below in the discussion related to the different **terminal** that can be used in conjunction with the systems and methods for distributing targeted multimedia...

...to his custom indexes, the user can select content items to be downloaded to his **terminal** in step 212. After the user has selected the item(s) to download, in step...user for various content. Preferably, advertisements are not appended when a user first accesses a **recommended** content **item**. Nor should the user be required to pay in order to determine if he likes the recommendation or not. Therefore, in a preferred implementation, when an **item** is **recommended** to a user, tracking database 1 1 0 is updated to indicate that the user is entitled to free access. When the user selects the **recommended** content **item**, the status check (step 302) will indicate that the user is entitled to free access...

...of the manners discussed in relation to steps 312, 314, or 316, and if the **item** is not a **recommendation** or a gift, then content server 102 will append an advertisement to the selected content...

...with which it is associated. The format is also impacted by the functionality of the **terminal** (see below); but, for example, if the content item is an MP3 music file, then...graphics, text, etc., depending on the type of content being downloaded and the type of **terminal** being used. Importantly, in addition to being highly targeted, the advertisements are preferably short so...

...reflect that the user is no longer entitled to free access. Also, if the content **item** is **recommended** to the user, the status bit may be set to indicate that the user has...

...user only receives one free access. This provides the user the opportunity to try a **recommended item** once before deciding whether to purchase the item or whether to download the item again...

...earned free access to the content item. Other fields may track, for example, whether the **item** has been **recommended** to a user, whether the **item** is a gift, or whether the item is covered by a subscription. Content server 102...are interfaced to content server 102 through the Internet. However, a proprietary or other communication **network** may also be used. In one embodiment of system 100, users may access content server 102 over a fixed **network** connection, such as communication link 120, using a **terminal** 106. Typically, **terminal** 106 is a personal computing device, such as a personal computer or a laptop that...

...communicating over communication link 120. In a preferred embodiment, content server 102 is accessed by **terminal** 106 via an Internet connection over communication link 120. In this case, **terminal** 106 would use an Internet browser, or graphical interface, to access the information contained on...

...Devices, such as device 114, which include browsers work in much the same manner as **terminal** 106. Although, the form of the data may need to be modified depending on the...

...comparable to regular Internet access. Once the content is downloaded to a device 114 or **terminal** 106, it is played for the user. Therefore, these devices must include a media player...

...resolution displays. Nor is the bandwidth needed to download video typically available. But just as **terminal** 106 can be a device particularly suited to play certain content, like a settop box...wireless access embodiments. Although, segmenting may provide benefits and can be used regardless of the **terminal** or communication link. For example, even fixed line Internet connections can be bandwidth limited. Downloading...

...For example, if a user downloads content, content server 102 can select advertising from companies **located** in the area of the **user** to be associated with the content as it is downloaded. The position information may be...gift. In another embodiment, content server 102 will communicate a message to the user's **terminal** telling them they have received a gift and that they should access content server 102...

...one embodiment, the user can input charge account information through keys on the user's **terminal**. The charge account information may be a credit card number, a debit card number, or...

...102. In other embodiments, content server 102 will send the message to the user's **terminal**. Another feature that may be included in system 100 is the ability for a registered storage medium 122, or it may reside on the user's **terminal**, such as in the hard drive of a personal computer. In one implementation, content provided...

...concerns a method of delivering content from a content delivery system to a user's **terminal** over a communication link that provides users with flexibility in determining how to pay...

11/3,K/7 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00907951 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING RECURRING ORDERS IN A COMPUTER NETWORK  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE SERVANT A GERER DES ORDRES REPETITIFS DANS UN RESEAU  
INFORMATIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

QUIXTAR INVESTMENTS INC, Suite 3275, 30600 Telegraph Road, Bingham Farms,  
MI 48025, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated  
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KERKER William S, 2116 Pine Aire Street, Jenison, MI 49428, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
PAASCHE Thomas D, 140 Gilpin Street, Grand Rapids, MI 49505, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BAMBOROUGH Dave, 1786 Middleground Drive, S.E., Kentwood, MI 49546, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
HORDER-KOOP Robin, 8099 Wilderness Trail, N.E., Ada, MI 49301, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
MCDONALD Kenneth J, 9171 Conservancy, Ada, MI 49301, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
PARKER John P, 2488 Fairwinds Court, Ada, MI 49301, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
ZEVALKINK Claire E, 2900 Pioneer Club Road, Grand Rapids, MI 49506, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BANCINO Randy S, 10711 Shaner Avenue, N.E., Rockford, MI 49341, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

FILIGENZI Marc (agent), Alticor Inc., 7575 Fulton Street, Ada, MI 49355,  
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200241106 A2-A3 20020523 (WO 0241106)  
Application: WO 2001US43891 20011116 (PCT/WO US0143891)  
Priority Application: US 2000714774 20001116

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000714774 20001116 (CON)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU (petty patent) AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE (utility model) DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL  
IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO  
NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA  
ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 10231

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... a computer network.

In one aspect, an order management system facilitates electronic commerce over a **network** wherein the **network** comprises at least one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system **located** at a remote **client** computer over the **network**. The order management system includes an order receiver operative to receive a first request for a first suggested order, the first suggested order comprising a first one or more **suggested products** or services of a plurality of **products** or services, a first **suggested** recurrence for each of the first one or more **suggested products** or services and first **suggested** quantities. The order management system further includes a profile generator coupled with the order receiver...

...The network comprises at least one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system **located** at a remote **client** computer. The method includes: receiving a first request for a first suggested order, the first suggested order comprising a first one or more **suggested products** or services of a plurality of **products** or services, a first **suggested**

3

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 depicts a block diagram of a preferred...

Claim

... said network comprising at least one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system **located** at a remote **client** computer, said method comprising:  
(a) receiving a first request for a first suggested order, said first suggested order comprising a first one or more **suggested products** or services of a plurality of **products** or services, a first **suggested** recurrence for each of said first one or more **suggested products** or services and first **suggested** quantities wherein said plurality of **products** or services is associated with a respective plurality of electronic commerce system products or services...

...system products or services web files operatively coupled with a web site associated with said **network**, said **network** comprising an electronic commerce system; and

(b) generating a first profile, said first profile comprising...said network comprising at least one server computer capable of communicating with a browser

system **located** at a remote **client** computer, said method comprising:

(a) receiving a first request for a first suggested order, said first suggested order comprising a first one or more **suggested products** or services of a plurality of **products** or services, a first **suggested** recurrence for each of said first one or more **suggested products** or services and first **suggested** quantities;

- (b) receiving usage information about how said first one or more **suggested products** or services are to be used;
- (c) determining a predicted lifespan corresponding to said first one or more **suggested products** or services;
- (d) calculating said first suggested quantities based on said usage information and said...

...40, wherein said usage information comprises quantity per use of said first one or more **suggested products** or services.

52

. A method for facilitating electronic commerce through a **network**, said **network** comprising at least one server computer capable of communicating with a browser

system **located** at a remote **client** computer, said method comprising:

- (a) providing one or more interactive messages over said **network** relating to at least one of consumer demographics and consumer preferences and non-specific to...

...responses to said one or more interactive messages;

- (c) recommending a first one or more **suggested products** or services and

first **suggested** quantities and a first suggested recurrence for each one or more said products or services...

...for a first suggested order, said first suggested order comprising a first one or more **suggested products** or services of a plurality of **products** or services, a first **suggested** recurrence for each of said first one or more **suggested products** or services and first **suggested** quantities, said first request comprising one or more responses to said recommendation; and

- (e) generating...

...said network comprising at least one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system **located** at a remote **client** computer, said method comprising:

5 (a) providing one or more pre-defined groupings of one...

...products or services offered by one or more vendors to said browser system over said **network**;

- (b) receiving a first request for a first suggested order, said first suggested order comprising a first one or more **suggested products** or services of a plurality of **products** or services, a first **suggested** recurrence for each of said first one or more **suggested products** or services and first **suggested** quantities, said first request further comprising a selection indication of one or more of said...said network comprising at least one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system **located** at a remote **client** computer over said **network**, said

order management system comprising:

an order receiver operative to receive a first request for a first suggested order, said first suggested order comprising a first one or more **suggested products** or services of a plurality of **products** or services, a first **suggested** recurrence for each of said first one or more **suggested products** or services and first **suggested** quantities, said first request further comprising usage information about how said first one or more **suggested products** or services are to be used;

5 a profile generator coupled with said order receiver...

...generator further operative to determine a predicted lifespan corresponding to said first one or more **suggested products** or services and calculate said first suggested quantities based on said usage information and said...said network comprising at least one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system **located** at a remote **client** computer over said **network**, said 5 order management system comprising:  
an order receiver operative to provide one or more...

...for a first suggested order, said first suggested order comprising a first one or more **suggested products** or services of a plurality of **products** or services, a first **suggested** recurrence for each of said first one or more **suggested products** or services and first **suggested** quantities, said first request comprising a selection indication of one or more of said one...

...said network comprising at least one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system **located** at a remote **client** computer, said method comprising:  
(a) providing, electronically, at least one **suggested** order comprising at least one **product** or service and a **suggested** recurrence, said at least one **product** or service being associated with a respective electronic commerce system product or service web file, said electronic commerce system product or service web file being operatively coupled with said **network**, said **network** comprising an electronic commerce system;  
(b) generating a standing order for the at least one **product** or service at the **suggested** recurrence in response to an electronic reply to (a).

87 The method of Claim 86...

11/3,K/8 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00858340

**METHODS AND APPARATUSES FOR SELLING, DISTRIBUTING AND DISPENSING FABRIC CARE PRODUCTS**

**PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS DE VENTE ET DISTRIBUTION DE PRODUITS D'ENTRETIEN DES TEXTILES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, One Procter & Gamble Plaza, Cincinnati, OH 45202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BARANGAN Anastacia Rosario Aricayos, 206 Ruby Street, CVS Homes, Felix Avenue, Cainta Rizal, PH,

SCHROEDER John Gregory, 5-15 #802 Koyo-cho Naka, Higashinada-ku, Kobe, 658-0032, JP,

FAKOUKAKIS Emmanuel Pantelis, 485 Sumiyoshi-Yamate, Higashinada-ku, Kobe, 658-0063, JP,

CHUEY Steven Robert, 5-15-1601 Koyo-cho Naka, Higashinada-ku, Kobe, 658-0032, JP,

Legal Representative:

REED T David (et al) (agent), The Procter & Gamble Company, 5299 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45217-1087, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200191004 A2 20011129 (WO 0191004)

Application: WO 2001US16354 20010518 (PCT/WO US0116354)

Priority Application: US 2000206077 20000522

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR  
CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM  
DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID  
IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ  
NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA  
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8094

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... case.

Fabric care products 1 1 0 selected for purchase can be delivered to the **consumer** at any convenient **location**, for example at the **consumer**'s home or place of business. Alternatively, consumer 100 can take delivery of fabric care...

...conducted entirely within a store that sells or distributes fabric care products. That is, computer **terminals** can be provided within the store or distribution center (such apparatuses are discussed below) for the consumer to receive the **recommendation** for fabric care **products** as discussed herein. The consumer can use this recommendation to assist them in shopping for fabric care **products**, or optionally, the **recommendation** can be the basis for selecting one or more fabric care products for purchase. After...

...including with, or as part of receipt 34 an electronic transmitter beacon 36. Thus, the **location** of **consumer** 100 can be determined electronically with the assistance of electronic transmitter beacon 36, allowing consumer 100 to continue shopping, wait in their car, or go to a **nearby** coffee shop. Once **consumer** 100 is **located** with the assistance of electronic transmitter beacon 36, fabric care products 110 can be delivered...

11/3,K/9 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00836143 \*\*Image available\*\*

NETWORKED INTERACTIVE TOY APPARATUS OPERATIVE TO PROMOTE SALES

APPAREIL A JOUETS INTERACTIFS CONNEXE A UN RESEAU ET FONCTIONNANT DE  
MANIERE A STIMULER LES VENTES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CREATOR LTD, 16 Basel Street, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GABAI Oz, 156 Jabotinsky Street, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
GABAI Jacob, 14 Klee Street, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
SANDLERMAN Nimrod, 44 Churgin Street, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence)  
, IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
WEISS Nathan, 7A Meltzer Street, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

COLB Sanford T.(et al) (agent), Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273,  
76122 Rehovot, IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200169829 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169829)

Application: WO 2001IL247 20010314 (PCT/WO IL0100247)

Priority Application: US 2000189914 20000316; US 2000189915 20000316; US  
2000189916 20000316; US 2000190874 20000321; US 2000191300 20000321; US  
2000192011 20000324; US 2000192012 20000324; US 2000192013 20000324; US  
2000192014 20000324; US 2000193697 20000331; US 2000193699 20000331; US  
2000193702 20000331; US 2000193703 20000331; US 2000193704 20000331; US  
2000195861 20000407; US 2000195862 20000407; US 2000195863 20000407; US  
2000195864 20000407; US 2000195865 20000407; US 2000195866 20000407; US  
2000196227 20000410; US 2000197573 20000417; US 2000197576 20000417; US  
2000197577 20000417; US 2000197578 20000417; US 2000197579 20000417; US  
2000200508 20000428; US 2000200513 20000428; US 2000200639 20000428; US  
2000200640 20000428; US 2000200641 20000428; US 2000200647 20000428; US  
2000203175 20000508; US 2000203177 20000508; US 2000203182 20000508; US  
2000203244 20000508; US 2000204201 20000515; US 2000204200 20000515; US  
2000207126 20000525; US 2000207128 20000525; US 2000208105 20000526; US  
2000208390 20000530; US 2000208391 20000530; US 2000208392 20000530; US  
2000209471 20000605; US 2000210443 20000608; US 2000210445 20000608; US  
2000212696 20000619; US 2000215360 20000630; US 2000216072 20000630; US  
2000216237 20000705; US 2000216238 20000705; US 2000217357 20000712; US  
2000219234 20000718; US 2000220276 20000724; US 2000221933 20000731; US  
2000223877 20000808; US 2000227112 20000822; US 2000229371 20000830; US  
2000229648 20000831; US 2000231105 20000908; US 2000231103 20000908; US  
2000234883 20000925; US 2000234895 20000925; US 2000239329 20001010; US  
2000253362 20001127; US 2000250332 20001129; US 2000254699 20001211; US  
2001267350 20010208

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ  
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS  
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 48354

...International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... base station, and even whilst traveling. They communicate with the  
server via a mobile communication network. This network has the  
ability to track the location of the user and suggest products  
and services relevant to the location and other personal information



about a specific user .

An Interactive Toy System,,h the capability of tracking user location and AS storing this...based interaction. One reason for this is that a mobile communication network may know the location of a user .- Thus an interactive toy may suggest products and firms that can be found near the current or expected location of a user . Information about location may also be combined with input from other sensors to create livelier outdoors interaction.

Interactive...

11/3,K/10 (Item 8 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00824208 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM FOR ORGANIZING AND OPERATING "GYE" ON NETWORK

SYSTEME SERVANT A ORGANISER ET A EXECUTER UNE OPERATION <= GYE >= SUR UN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KU Bon-Suk, Suite 401 Woosung Characterville 467-18 467-18, Dogok-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul 135-270, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

PARK Kyungwan (et al) (agent), Park Kyungwan. Kim Sungho Patent & Law Office, Trade Tower, 23th floor #2306 Samsung, 159-1, Gangnam, Seoul 135-729, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200157751 A1 20010809 (WO 0157751)

Application: WO 2001KR146 20010202 (PCT/WO KR0100146)

Priority Application: KR 20005085 20000202; KR 200075377 20001212

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU  
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Word Count: 11841

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... 625). At this time, operating system

(10) records the information of the recommending members in recommending

member database (260e2) of proposed product database (260c), and does not let a member recommend person repetitively.

The proposed Gye product is examined by product proposal processing unit (240) of operating system (10) (630). The examination...above part

of Fig. 1 lb, icons for login and step of registering as a **member** (I I 10, 1 13 5) are **located** .

A **member** who logs in, can read, modify and change its information (II 15). If the member...possible to make product supply of product Gye smooth by including product management and supply **network** as a part of Gye operating system.

[Industrial Applicability]

Gye which is operated in real...

...claims.

38

[Claims]

[Claim 11]

A method of operating Gye by Gye operating system on **network** through which the Internet Gye operator, bank and insurance company are connected, said method comprising...

...s opening account in said bank that is connected with said Gye operator, through the **network** ; member's selecting Gye product and order in which the member receives said Gye product...

...the insurance company.

[Claim 21]

A method of operating Gye by Gye operating system on **network** through which the Internet Gye operator, bank and insurance company are connected, said method comprising...

...opening account in said bank that

39

is connected with said Gye operator, through the **network** ; member's selecting Gye product; member's paying one or more times of Gye premium...

...method according to Claim 1 or 2, further comprising the step wherein user of the **network** registers as a member of the Gye operating system.

[Claim 41]

The method according to...the object goods.

[Claim 121]

A method of operating Gye by Gye operating system on **network** through which the Internet Gye operator, bank and insurance company are connected, said method comprising...

...s opening account in the bank that is connected with the Internet Gye operator, through **network** ; transferring Gye premium from said account to account of said Gye operator automatically at a...

...insurance premium to the insurance company.

[Claim 131]

Gye operator system for operating Gye on **network** , said system connecting with bank and insurance company through the **network** , said system comprising means for sending and receiving data which is

42

connected with member, the bank and the insurance company through **network** ; cryptography processing unit for enciphering and deciphering data when

the member, the bank and the...

...member's selection.

[Claim 141

A method of operating Gye by Gye operating system on **network** through which the Internet Gye operator, bank and insurance company are connected, said method comprising...

...opens an account in the bank which is connected with said Gye operator, through the **network**.

45

[Claim 261

The Gye operating system according to Claim 25, further comprising the step...The method according to Claim 29, further comprising the step of

46

publishing the proposed **product** and receiving **recommendation** from other members if said proposed produ

ct is disclosed one.

[Claim 311

The method...

11/3,K/11 (Item 9 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A  
NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF  
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE  
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE, ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,  
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA  
MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ  
UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... embodiment of the present invention;

12

Figure 94 illustrates a flowchart for a method for **suggesting products** over a network in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention; Figure 95 illustrates...

...104 illustrates a flowchart for a method for administering an e-Commerce system on a

**network** in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention;

13

Figure 106 illustrates the Order...invention;

Figure 107 illustrates a flowchart for a method for completing a transaction over a **network** in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention;

Figure 108 depicts an example flow...

...Figure 109 illustrates a flowchart for a method for electronically serving a customer over a

**network** in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention;

Figure 110 illustrates key **customer** services of the Customer Services portion of the eCommerce Application Framework;

Figure 111...

11/3,K/12 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00806384

NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDURE ASSOCIEE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139030 A2 20010531 (WO 0139030)

Application: WO 2000US32324 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032324)

Priority Application: US 99444775 19991122; US 99447621 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI GB  
GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK  
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN  
YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 171499

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60  
Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... installer to initially setup and configure these features for the specific needs of the end user and the burden  
1  
on the technician in maintaining and modifying the equipment, the associated...a  
network in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention;  
Figure 110 illustrates key customer services of the Customer Services portion of the eCommerce Application Framework;  
Figure I 1 1 illustrates the Security component...and the "New Core" that provide enhanced IP based services. The Intelligent EP (12 P) Network enablers are categorized as follows.

Session Control (Bandwidth, Switching and Routing)  
Media Control (Call Treatment...

...NGN" are described as individual functional units but may be combined for practicality on individual network devices as the requirements dictate.

11/3,K/13 (Item 11 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)  
Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)  
Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES

FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA  
MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ  
UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... systems and technology.

The following three developments, each likely to become more prevalent in the **near** future, serve as an introduction to the technological arena.

Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) is a...systems and technology.

The following three developments, each likely to become more prevalent in the **near** future, serve as an introduction to the technological arena.

Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) is a...

11/3,K/14 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF  
MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A  
MARKET SPACE INTERFACE

PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ ENTRE UNE  
PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION  
D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400

Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)

Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)

Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV  
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT  
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 170977

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60  
Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the equipment handling call setup is usually not as fast as modem setup and the **distances** are even greater, so call setup slows down even more. Further, in general, connection-oriented...

11/3,K/15 (Item 13 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805495 \*\*Image available\*\*

**INSURANCE MARKETING METHODS**

**PROCEDES DE COMMERCIALISATION D'ASSURANCES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ESURANCE INC, 2800 Third Street, 2nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94107, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BUI Huyen K, 161 Park Plaza Drive, No.10, Daly City, CA 94015, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
GOODMAN Jeffrey Lewis, 260 Bay Street, No. 414, San Francisco, CA 94133,  
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
HARVEY Bennet, 10 Tara View Road, Tiburon, CA 94920, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
HOLM Donald, 24 Latimer Place, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
JOHANSEN Hans S, 381 Adams Street, No. D, Oakland, CA 94610, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
KLOUCHE Moncef, Apartment 28, 556 Vallejo Street, San Francisco, CA 94133  
, US, US (Residence), FR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
LERNER Alex, 293 Parker Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94108, US, US  
(Residence), RU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
TRAICHAL Patrick, 3535 El Portal Drive, No. A302, El Sobrante, CA 94803,  
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
ZONA David, 2700 Martinez Drive, Burlingame, CA 94010, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CONARD Richard D (agent), Barnes & Thornburg, 11 South Meridian Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46204, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139090 A1 20010531 (WO 0139090)  
Application: WO 2000US32342 20001127 (PCT/WO US0032342)  
Priority Application: US 99167636 19991126; US 99170027 19991210; US  
2000198007 20000418; US 2000199483 20000425; US 2000209155 20000602

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM

TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27278

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

#### Claim

... replacement manuals for goods, in obtaining extended warranties for goods, in obtaining replacement parts for goods, and by suggesting upgrades and cross-purchases when exact replacement is not possible. Fig. IOF describes this process...lead handoff includes information transfer and user redirection. It employs a transport protocol (a network protocol used for exchanging information), a network (the physical connectivity between the partner and the merchant data colocation), a message format (formatting)...

...decompressing the data to optimize communication overhead. It marshals information in and out of the network pipe at both ends. It parses extensible Markup Language (XML) formatted information exchange at both ...

...of information should be done through the query string of the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) referral. The user redirection should contain at least the customer identification, generated by the partner, to map the...

...HTTP redirect can be used.

It is contemplated that the public internet will be the network. It is a convenient medium of physical connectivity. Information transfer can also be achieved through...

...example, a frame relay or other dedicated system. Factors involved in the choice of physical network implementation include security, reliability, installation and maintenance cost, and the like. To adhere to industry...

11/3,K/16 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00787038 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING TOKENLESS BIOMETRIC ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSIONS USING AN ELECTRONIC RULE MODULE CLEARINGHOUSE  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDURE PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES TRANSMISSIONS ELECTRONIQUES BIOMETRIQUES SANS AUTHENTIFICATION PAR L'UTILISATION D'UN CENTRE DE MODULES DE REGLEMENT ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VERISTAR CORPORATION, 727 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):



HOFFMAN Ned, 977 Daniel Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, US,  
LAPSLEY Philip Dean, 6029 Hillegass Avenue, Oakland, CA 94618, US,  
Legal Representative:

JOHNSON Alexander C Jr (et al) (agent), Marger Johnson & McCollom, P.C.,  
1030 S.W. Morrison Street, Portland, OR 97205, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200120531 A1 20010322 (WO 0120531)

Application: WO 2000US40910 20000915 (PCT/WO US0040910)

Priority Application: US 99398914 19990916

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 21206

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... or Internet-connected device, such as a wireless pager, a wireless or  
tethered telephone, a **network** computer, an exercise machine that is  
connected to the Internet, an electronic book, an on-line public access  
Internet **terminal**, an automobile or household appliance that is  
connected to the Internet, an Internet-connected personal...stock trades  
and the like; user-customized instructions for userlocation designating,  
for example, that the **user** may be **located** by third parties via io  
whichever BIA 16 the user is using during an indicated...

...travel customizations such as the user's preferences for lodging  
accommodations, travel costs, food, travel **locations**, and the like.  
Further embodiments of **user** -customized Execution Commands 52 governing  
the processing of electronic data and electronic transmissions include:  
usercustomized...

...depending upon various pre-designated criteria such as the identity of a  
particular recipients, the **user** 's sending **location**, and the like,  
whereby a **user** 's pre-selected personal identifier, such as a distinct  
audio or visual sample, is electronically...

...one embodiment of an Execution Command 52 governing the processing  
of an electronic transmission, the **user** -customized Internet search  
engine is customized to **locate**, retrieve and present electronic  
transmissions for the **user** using an intelligent tracking and  
extrapolating agent. In one embodiment, the user's customized Rule  
Modules 50 provide instructions that even when the user is not  
logged onto a **network**, the Pattern Data 54 and Execution Commands 52  
are  
periodically and automatically executed, added, changed:...extrapolating  
agent centrally integrates data on the user's Internet browsing to  
provide user-customized **recommendations** on new **products** and services

available from any number of Internet web sites or Internet merchants.  
Examples include...

...from a user's calendaring or scheduling software program to provide the user with customized **recommendations** on user-customized offering for **products**, services or upcoming events based on the user's pre-scheduled activities in their online...

...greater security is required, an Execution Command 52 governs the appending of a user-unique **network** credential or digital certificate to an electronic transmission. If a user employing a biometric seeks...

11/3,K/17 (Item 15 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00777020

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION IN AN E-COMMERCE TECHNICAL ARCHITECTURE  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE POUR L'ADMINISTRATION DE RESSOURCES DANS UNE ARCHITECTURE TECHNIQUE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JG 'S Gravenhage, NL, NL  
(Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

UNDERWOOD Roy A, 4436 Hearthmoor Court, Long Grove, IL 60047, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200109791 A2-A3 20010208 (WO 0109791)  
Application: WO 2000US20547 20000728 (PCT/WO US0020547)  
Priority Application: US 99364161 19990730

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM  
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 136396

...International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... application development using similar technologies as those to be used on the new system.

Tool Recommendation

The ReTA Component Test Workbook Plan-Prep provides the mechanism for maintaining and communicating component...step other computers on the network to see it. enables Open the file listener.ora located in the Net80 admin directory of the Oracle8 Client Oracle directory. communication Create entries identical...it is easier to move a group of portion of the present descriptions to another location because the relative path names may still be valid. Also, relative paths are more efficient...

11/3,K/18 (Item 16 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761432

**METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DYNAMIC COMPARISON OF PRODUCT FEATURES AND CUSTOMER PROFILE**

**PROCEDES, CONCEPTS ET TECHNIQUE DE COMPARAISON DYNAMIQUE DE CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN PRODUIT ET DU PROFIL DES CONSOMMATEURS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,  
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,  
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073958 A2 20001207 (WO 0073958)  
Application: WO 2000US14459 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014459)  
Priority Application: US 99320818 19990527

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES  
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU  
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR  
TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 151011

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of productivity is solely the number of transactions they can get through per second, then user interface prototyping tools are important. Prototyping tools provide a means of getting to the easiest... support (on-site, phone, bulletin board, world-wide, etc.), quality of documentation, and availability and location of education/training should be considered.

158

j) "at type of learning curve is associated...

...the system migrating from a central to a distributed environment?

c) Is the system migrating from a LAN to a WAN environment?

d) Is the system migrating from a country wide WAN to a global network?

When development takes place in a mainframe environment, performance is relatively predictable. In a distributed environment, response time is dependent on the communication design.

Migrating from a LAN to a WAN, or from a WAN to a global network will drastically impact the performance of the system, and this type of migration requires the...

...of the primary contributing factors to high performance in client/server environments is a good network design. A good network design can only be achieved through a good communication design.

#### Product Considerations

a) Is the...hi-fi prototype as required. The average usability test results in 70 to 100 specific recommendations for improvement.

Remote testing, or telecasting, is an online variation of the usability lab. This...platform may have severe performance problems on others. If performance is a factor (and it nearly always is) ensure that components are designed specifically for the platform of the...

11/3,K/19 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00739190 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ELECTRONIC COMMERCE TRANSACTIONS WITHIN A MARKETING SYSTEM THAT MAY CONTAIN A MEMBERSHIP BUYING OPPORTUNITY**

**TRANSACTIONS DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMERCIALISATION POUVANT INCLURE UN GROUPEMENT D'ACHATS EN COMMUN**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

QUIXTAR INVESTMENTS INC, Suite 3275, 30600 Telegraph Road, Bingham Farms, MI 48025, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ARGANBRIGHT Daniel A, 955 Diamond N.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49503, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BAMBOROUGH Dave, 1786 Middleground Drive S.E., Kentwood, MI 49546, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BANCINO Randy S, 10711 Shaner Avenue N.E., Rockford, MI 49341, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BLODGETT James G, 5446 Discovery Drive S.E., Kentwood, MI 49508, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CARLSON Bruce H, 6681 Checkerberry, Rockford, MI 49341, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

DANGL William, 1855 Laraway Lane, Grand Rapids, MI 49546, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HAZARD William, 17282 Timberdune Drive, Grand Haven, MI 49417, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HORDER-KOOP Robin, 8099 Wilderness Trail N.E., Ada, MI 49301, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HUNKING Jim, 63 Mountainview Crescent, London, Ontario N6J 4M7, CA, CA

(Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
KAMPHUIS Aaron M, 7427 23rd Avenue, Jenison, MI 49428, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
LANG Gregory J, 4358 Mile Road N.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49525-9633, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
MAHIEU Gary A, 5198 Quailcrest, Grand Rapids, MI 49546, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
MCCORMICK Kathryn E, 333 W. Green, Hastings, MI 49058, US, US (Residence)  
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
MCDONALD Kenneth J, 9171 Conservancy, Ada, MI 49301, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
PARKER John P, 6188 Rogue River Meadows, Belmont, MI 49306, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
POPP Andrew J, 8366 Woodcrest, Rockford, MI 49341, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
SAVAGE Kelly K, 4188 104th Street S.W., Byron Center, MI 49315, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
VISSER Steven R, 2157 Okemos S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
ZEVALKINK Claire, 2900 Pioneer Club Road S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SUMMERFIELD Craig (agent), Brinks Hofer Gilson & Lione, NBC Tower, Suite  
3600, 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive, Chicago, IL 60611-5599, US,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 200052552 A2-A3 20000908 (WO 0052552)  
Application: WO 2000US5074 20000229 (PCT/WO US2000005074)  
Priority Application: US 99122385 19990302; US 99126493 19990325; US  
2000515860 20000229

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications  
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB  
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA  
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA  
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 56258

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... EBO.

108. A method for facilitating electronic commerce transactions in a  
marketing system through a **network**, the **network** comprising at least  
one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system  
**located** at a remote **client**  
computer, the method comprising:  
providing a user with on-line access to a home page...files.

178

. A method for facilitating electronic commerce transactions in a  
marketing system through a **network**, the **network** comprising at least  
one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system  
**located** at a remote **client**

computer, the method comprising:  
establishing an interactive online registration process between the  
client browser system...

...IBO.

127. A method for facilitating an on-line shopping and rewards program  
through a **network**, the **network** comprising at least one server  
computer capable of communicating with a browser system **located** at a  
remote **client** computer, the  
method comprising:  
establishing an interactive online registration process between the  
client browser system...price.

150. A method for facilitating electronic commerce transactions in a  
marketing system through a **network**, the **network** comprising at least  
one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system  
**located** at a remote **client**  
computer, the method comprising:  
establishing an interactive online registration process between the  
client browser system...

...file.

154. A method for facilitating electronic commerce transactions in a  
marketing system through a **network**, the **network** comprising at least  
one server computer capable of communicating with a browser system  
**located** at a remote **client**  
computer, the method comprising:  
establishing an interactive online registration process between the  
client browser and...DOES A DREAM COME TRUE? IT STARTS WITH CUSTOMERS  
BROUGHT TO QUI  
THEY MAY PURCHASE **PRODUCTS** AS CLIENTS AT **SUGGESTED** RETAIL AND YOU KE  
DISCOUNT OR THEY MAY BECOME MEMBERS TO BUY AT A SIGNIFICANT...

...ON THEIR SALES VOLUME. THE BASIC DISCOT

DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE PRICE YOU PAY FOR THE **PRODUCTS** AND **SUGGESTEE**  
IF YOUR CUSTOMERS WERE EVENLY DIVIDED BETWEEN THE TWO PARTICIPATION LI  
INCOME WOULD BE:  
YOU...

11/3,K/20 (Item 18 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00738063 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM AND METHOD OF PROVIDING PERSONALIZED E-COMMERCE RECOMMENDATIONS VIA  
THE INTERNET  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A FOURNIR DES CONSEILS PERSONNALISES SUR  
INTERNET EN MATIERE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PROFESSIONALSHOPPER COM INC, 4 Burris Road, Somerville, NJ 08876, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BONGIOVANNI Michele, 4 Burris Road, Somerville, NJ 08876, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

COOK GALLI Margaret, 8th Street and Giodano Lane, Hammonton, NJ 08037, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SOFER Joseph (agent), Sofer & Haroun, LLP, Suite 1921, 342 Madison  
Avenue, New York, NY 10173, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200051050 A1 20000831 (WO 0051050)  
Application: WO 2000US4790 20000225 (PCT/WO US0004790)  
Priority Application: US 99122024 19990226  
Designated States:  
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)  
AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB  
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA  
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA  
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 13217

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60  
Fulltext Availability:  
Claims

Claim

... the step of  
locating a product by a vendor located in the same geographic  
48  
location as the geographic location of said selected shopper .

49.

Merchants

10

Administration E-commerce Component

Component

k0% F

Web Server

Database User (Shopper...Events for

Friends and Family Automated

(e.g. birthdays, etc.) minder of Event.

3 YY

**Product Recommendations**

E-Commerce

PCT/USOO/04790 Mn MrO Search My Pr

VISHOP

To search a preference...planning your destination  
activities ahead of time?

Houston

Jamaica We're here to help. Our network of local

Key West e-concierges will provide you with all the

Maui support you need...

...personalized shopping request to the system.)

IF

System searches the database system and retrieves  
personalized product recommendations . Professional

Shopper may or may not modify search results

User (shopper) views product 602

recommendations

04

10 IF

6p, o fy Preferences,

Communicate Modify Search

with Professional Is user satisfied Criteria. System

Shopper with the product NO Provides new product

**recommendations** .  
**recommendations** ? (optional intelligence  
component learns  
from bad  
**recommendations** )  
616  
Purchase desired **Product** Provide System  
(E-commerce) Feedback  
tart  
User A logs on to system Website and goes...

...9  
Professional Shopper B opens a virtual shopping basket (cart) for User A  
for storing **product recommendations** . (two shopping baskets may be  
used -1 0 6  
for on-site and off-site (external) **product recommendations** )  
Professional Shopper B searches for **products** and places them in  
shopping  
basket. Search may be conducted internally via the database system...

...other sources, etc. Professional Shopper B closes shopping basket, exits  
detail interface page,  
and forwards **product recommendations** to User A. -1  
Professional Shopper B then notifies system that User A's request has  
been executed. System forwards **product recommendations** to User A.  
System sends email confirmation to User A and Professional Shopper B to  
...

...7 the search request is complete.  
User A may re-contact Professional Shopper B if **product  
recommendations**  
are not satisfactory. If and when satisfied, customer purchases item.  
tart  
System allows user to...



Set	Items	Description
S1	237	AU=(SWARTZ J? OR SWARTZ, J?)
S2	1893939	PROXIM? OR NEAR? OR LOCAT? OR DISTANCE?
S3	2798657	SUGGEST? OR RECOMMEND? OR INFORMATION OR INFO OR DATA
S4	124939	(HANDHELD OR PORTABLE OR REMOTE? OR WIRELESS) (3N) (DEVICE? - OR GADGET? OR EQUIPMENT OR TERMINAL) OR PDA OR PDAS OR PERSON- AL()DIGITAL()ASSISTANT? ? OR PALMPILOT? ? OR PALM()PILOT? ?
S5	2755139	PRODUCT? ? OR GOODS OR WARES OR EQUIPMENT OR MERCHANDI? OR ITEM? ? OR COMMODIT???
S6	2016286	CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? - OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR MEMBE- R? ?
S7	3821989	PROXIM? OR NEAR? OR LOCAT? OR POSITION?
S8	941	S4(5N)S6(5N)S7
S9	127607	S3(5N)S5
S10	75	S8 AND S9
S11	34	S10 AND IC=G06F-017/60

? show file

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2004/May  
(c) 2004 European Patent Office

File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2004/Apr(Updated 040802)  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2004/UD,UM &UP=200451  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent

File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209  
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.

11/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07851411 \*\*Image available\*\*  
ACCOUNTING METHOD, SERVICE METHOD, ACCOUNTING SYSTEM, SERVICE SYSTEM, AND  
PROGRAM FOR PERFORMING THEM

PUB. NO.: 2003-346052 [JP 2003346052 A]  
PUBLISHED: December 05, 2003 (20031205)  
INVENTOR(s): BESSHO GORO  
APPLICANT(s): RICOH CO LTD  
APPL. NO.: 2002-156418 [JP 2002156418]  
FILED: May 29, 2002 (20020529)  
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; H04B-007/26; H04Q-007/20; H04Q-007/34;  
H04Q-007/38

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide an accounting method, a service method, an accounting system, a service system, and a program for performing them for confirming visit of a **customer** to a **commodity** provider by means of **positional information** in a **portable terminal**, allowing an introducer to collect an introduction fee from the commodity provider after confirmation, and allowing the commodity provider to discount on the customer.

SOLUTION: This method includes a step for asking introduction of a commodity from the commodity provider to the introducer, a step for introducing **information** about the **commodity** provider by the introducer to the **customer**, a step for inputting **information** about the **commodity** provider into the **portable terminal** of the **customer** in introduction, and a step for acquiring the **positional information** by a radio communication means arranged in the portable terminal for confirming visit of the commodity provider by the introduced customer. After confirmation, the introducer collects the introduction fee from the commodity provider, and the commodity provider discounts a price or issues a coupon to the customer.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2004,JPO

11/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07723107 \*\*Image available\*\*  
CONTROL SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINE

PUB. NO.: 2003-217008 [JP 2003217008 A]  
PUBLISHED: July 31, 2003 (20030731)  
INVENTOR(s): UKI KATSUFUMI  
                  UNO TOMOKAZU  
                  FUKUSHIMA YOSHIHIRO  
APPLICANT(s): NEC CORP  
APPL. NO.: 2002-011505 [JP 200211505]  
FILED: January 21, 2002 (20020121)  
INTL CLASS: G07F-009/00; G06F-017/60 ; G07F-007/02

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To control stock in an automatic vending machine at real time, and achieve reduction of control cost on the automatic vending

machine and development of service to users.

SOLUTION: This system is provided with a control center terminal 30 to conduct collection of separate information and control of setting for the automatic vending machine 20 through a network 50, and provide the collected separate information of the automatic vending machine 20 to a portable terminal 10 used by the user. This control center terminal 30 searches the automatic vending machine having stock of commodities desired by the user, and positioned the closest from a current position of the portable terminal 10 based on position information of a current position of the portable terminal 10 transmitted from the portable terminal 10, and commodity information for the commodities desired by the user to a searching demand for the automatic vending machine 20 from the portable terminal 10, and transmits an image including the position information for the automatic vending machine searched to the portable terminal 10.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2003,JPO

11/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07663617 \*\*Image available\*\*

COMMODITY SALES PROMOTING METHOD, DEVICE, AND SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2003-157476 [JP 2003157476 A]

PUBLISHED: May 30, 2003 (20030530)

INVENTOR(s): YAMAZAKI YASUHIRO

APPLICANT(s): SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD

FUKIAGE FUJI JIHANKI KK

APPL. NO.: 2001-354371 [JP 2001354371]

FILED: November 20, 2001 (20011120)

INTL CLASS: G07G-001/12; G06F-017/60 ; G07F-009/00; G07G-001/14

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a commodity sales promoting method, its device, and its system for easily and surely grasping a trend of a commodity.

SOLUTION: In a sales promoting network system 10, when a user Us purchases a commodity 38 at a shop 30, commodity information read by means of a bar code scanner 34 from a bar code of the commodity 38 is inputted to a sales promoting device 36, and the commodity information about the commodity 38 is transmitted to a server computer 22. The transmitted data including a user ID read from a portable terminal 28 carried by the user Us, position of the shop 3, and a purchase time is received by the server computer 22 as sales promoting information. In the server computer 22, a trend of the commodity 38 is analyzed on the basis of the sales promoting information transmitted from the sales promoting device 36, or if the commodity 38 is an object for a campaign, it is determined whether a gift of a commodity or a point is won or not, and corresponding processing is carried out.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2003,JPO

11/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07461582 \*\*Image available\*\*

MOBILE UNIT SELECTING AND CONNECTING SYSTEM AND METHOD AS WELL AS  
COMMUNICATION CHANNEL CONNECTING APPARATUS

PUB. NO.: 2002-330097 [JP 2002330097 A]  
PUBLISHED: November 15, 2002 (20021115)  
INVENTOR(s): ITO MASAHIRO  
APPLICANT(s): TOSHIBA CORP  
APPL. NO.: 2001-133121 [JP 2001133121]  
FILED: April 27, 2001 (20010427)  
INTL CLASS: H04B-007/26; **G06F-017/60** ; G08G-001/123; G08G-001/13;  
H04Q-007/34

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To improve convenience of both a user and a taxi company by enabling a nearest taxi to be spoken directly by making a phone call by utilizing a **portable terminal equipment** by the **user** .

SOLUTION: A taxi **position** information acquisition unit 11 acquires position data of one or more taxis T1, T2, etc. A portable terminal position information acquisition unit 12 acquires position **data** of a portable terminal **equipment** K which is requested for accessing. A data comparator 13 compares position **data** of a portable terminal **equipment** K with position **data** of the respective taxis T1, T2, etc., thereby detects the taxi of the nearest position to the equipment K and outputs a channel connection command signal for designating this taxi as an allocation car to a communication controller 14. The controller 14 connects the channel of the taxi designated by the command signal to that of the equipment K, and the taxi can speak directly with the equipment K. Thus, a user carrying the equipment K can enter a boarding contract with the taxi of the nearest position to the own position via the direct speaking with the company.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2003, JPO

11/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07391307 \*\*Image available\*\*

CUSTOMER GUIDING SYSTEM, METHOD, AND PROGRAM

PUB. NO.: 2002-259808 [JP 2002259808 A]  
PUBLISHED: September 13, 2002 (20020913)  
INVENTOR(s): UEDA YOJI  
APPLICANT(s): NEC SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES LTD  
APPL. NO.: 2001-056911 [JP 200156911]  
FILED: March 01, 2001 (20010301)  
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-017/30

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To guide a customer to the shop and give a purchasing opportunity by notifying those who desire to purchase of the place of shop stocking the desired item of goods from time to time.

SOLUTION: As the user information 4, the **information** about the desired **item** (s) of goods of any user is registered in a database 2 through a communication network 200, and as **goods information** 5 the shop position

information 6 and the stock situation of the goods which the shop deals with are registered in the database through the communication network and updated regularly, and the position information 101 of the portable terminal 10 possessed by the user at going out is acquired, and by reference to the database, the position information of the portable terminal is compared with the position information of the shop which the item (s) desired by the user stocks, and in the case the distance between the two is within the specified value, a message to show his/her approaching the shop dealing with the desired item(s) is sent to the portable terminal to notify him/her of approaching.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

11/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07376868 \*\*Image available\*\*  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR COMMODITY DELIVERY SERVICE

PUB. NO.: 2002-245368 [JP 2002245368 A]  
PUBLISHED: August 30, 2002 (20020830)  
INVENTOR(s): MOMEN KAZUHIRO  
UCHIHASHI TOMOTAKA  
NAKANO ATSUSHI  
APPLICANT(s): NIPPON TELEGR & TELEPH CORP (NTT)  
APPL. NO.: 2001-038456 [JP 200138456]  
FILED: February 15, 2001 (20010215)  
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; B65G-061/00; G06F-017/30; G09B-029/00;  
G09B-029/10; H04Q-007/34

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a method and a system for commodity delivery service, which can deliver a commodity even to a place to which a user has moved.

SOLUTION: The user uses a mobile communication terminal 10, which is provided with a function to acquire geographical position information, and reports the information to order a commodity to a service provider site 60, and the service provide site 60 registers information related to the user and the commodity ordered by the user in a user condition database 40 together with the position information and reports the registered position information or geographical information based on the position information to a person in charge of delivery, who carries a position guide portable terminal 70 which can guide him or her to the position specified by these pieces of information, together with registered information related to the commodity, and thus the commodity is delivered to the user.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

11/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07306983 \*\*Image available\*\*  
SHOPPING GUIDANCE INFORMATION PROVIDING DEVICE AND ITS PROGRAM RECORDING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.: 2002-175465 [JP 2002175465 A]  
PUBLISHED: June 21, 2002 (20020621)  
INVENTOR(s): ISHIZUKA MASAO  
APPLICANT(s): CASIO COMPUT CO LTD  
APPL. NO.: 2000-371034 [JP 2000371034]  
FILED: December 06, 2000 (20001206)  
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G01C-021/00; G06F-017/30; G08G-001/005;  
H04Q-007/34; H04Q-007/38

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To inform the possibility of the purchase of merchandise desired by a user in a store near the place where the user goes out.

SOLUTION: A user is allowed to preliminarily designated and register the **information** of **merchandise** which the user wants to purchase from a user portable terminal 5 to a shopping management device 1. The shopping management device 1 acquired the **position** information of the **user portable terminal** 5, and when the **user** approaches a store which sells the merchandise, the shopping management device 1 guides and notifies the user portable terminal 5 of the information.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

11/5/8 (Item 8 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07281621 \*\*Image available\*\*

**EQUIPMENT** RESERVATION SERVER AND **INFORMATION** TERMINAL FOR GAME FACILITIES, AND SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR RESERVING EQUIPMENT FOR GAME FACILITIES

PUB. NO.: 2002-150087 [JP 2002150087 A]  
PUBLISHED: May 24, 2002 (20020524)  
INVENTOR(s): NAKAMURA TOMONORI  
APPLICANT(s): NTT DOCOMO INC  
APPL. NO.: 2000-345786 [JP 2000345786]  
FILED: November 13, 2000 (20001113)  
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To improve the efficiency of the communication with customers by controlling the notification of a mail to be transmitted to information terminal.

SOLUTION: In a game facility, a reservation server 102 receives the reservation information about a reservation for utilizing an equipment from a portable terminal 100 of a customer, and accepts the reservation. The reservation server searches the position of the portable terminal 100 transmitting the reservation information, and estimates the time of arrival of the **customer** from the searched **position** to the reserved **equipment**, and informs the **portable terminal** 100 of the time of arrival, and confirms the reservation.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

11/5/9 (Item 9 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07175655 \*\*Image available\*\*  
ADVERTISEMENT SYSTEM AND RECORDING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.: 2002-044042 [JP 2002044042 A]  
PUBLISHED: February 08, 2002 (20020208)  
INVENTOR(s): YAMAMURA NAOKI  
TORII YUTAKA  
YOSHIDA KOJI  
KIDO KEISUKE  
WATANABE KOHEI  
OSADA YOSHIHIRO  
APPLICANT(s): DAINIPPON PRINTING CO LTD  
APPL. NO.: 2000-220479 [JP 2000220479]  
FILED: July 21, 2000 (20000721)  
INTL CLASS: H04H-001/00; G06F-017/60 ; H04Q-007/38

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide an advertisement system and a recording medium, which can transmit minute information on the advertisement of a signboard and a poster to a consumer at that place and by which the consumer can purchase a commodity, can apply for a campaign, can answer a questionnaire and can give the request of data .

SOLUTION: Radio communication equipment 5 connected through a server 29 and a network 9 is fitted to an in-the-street advertisement 3 and minute information on the in-the-street advertisement 3 is emitted to portable terminals 7 having radio connection functions, which a plurality of consumers near the advertisement 3 carry. The consumer operates the portable terminal 7 and transmits response information to radio communication equipment 5. Radio communication equipment 5 automatically gathers user information from radio communication equipment 5 and transmits it to the server 29.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

11/5/10 (Item 10 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07079093 \*\*Image available\*\*  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REPORTING REQUEST OF HELP

PUB. NO.: 2001-306739 [JP 2001306739 A]  
PUBLISHED: November 02, 2001 (20011102)  
INVENTOR(s): SAITO SHIRO  
SAITO SHINICHI  
APPLICANT(s): NIHON COMPUTER GRAPHIC CO LTD  
APPL. NO.: 2000-118870 [JP 2000118870]  
FILED: April 20, 2000 (20000420)  
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-017/30; H04Q-007/38

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a method and a system for reporting request of help capable of coping with the request of help of high emergency as well.

SOLUTION: Concerning these method and system for reporting request of help, communication destination information Pm of a person (help provider) Ai capable of performing a help and a profile P containing helps Phk, which can be provided, are previously registered in a help provider database 22, a notice H of help (request of help) issued from portable terminal equipment 60 is received through a communication network N, and information Cp on the transmitting position of the portable terminal equipment 60 is received. Then, a help provider Aij suited to received help request contents Hk is extracted from the help provider database 22 and on the basis of the information Cp on the transmitting position of the portable terminal equipment 60, position information Mcp of the help requesting person C is generated. Then, the position information Mcp of the help requesting person C is reported through the communication network N to the communication destination Pm of the extracted help provider.

COPYRIGHT: (C) 2001, JPO

11/5/11 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016358165 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2004-516069/200449  
XRPX Acc No: N04-408815

**Consumer-oriented materials delivering method involves transmitting message containing user identification code and promotional information associated with desired business establishment to user**

Patent Assignee: FRIDMAN B (FRID-I)

Inventor: FRIDMAN B

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20040117225	A1	20040617	US 2002321812	A	20021217	200449 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002321812 A 20021217

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan.Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20040117225	A1	14	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20040117225 A1

NOVELTY - A server (130) transmits at least one message containing the user identification code (150) and promotional information associated with desired business establishment to user, on reception of a business identification number (BID) (112a) e.g. telephone number from user. The server terminates the transmission to the user on reception of another BID e.g. e-mail address from the user.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) consumer-oriented information provision device; and
- (2) consumer-oriented information provision system.

USE - For delivering promotional information of mobile location-related customer-oriented materials through mobile device such as wireless cellular telephone from retail, wholesale, stores, shopping mall or other business establishments, to user.

ADVANTAGE - Since the promotional information related to a product is delivered strictly based on the requirement of user, loss for the retailer due to the transmission of extra information is avoided.



DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic view of the mobile location-related customer-oriented materials delivery system.

BIDs (112a,112b)  
cellular telephone (110)  
packet network (120)  
server (130)  
consumer-oriented materials (140)  
user's identification code (150)  
pp; 14 DwgNo 1/6

Title Terms: CONSUME; ORIENT; MATERIAL; DELIVER; METHOD; TRANSMIT; MESSAGE; CONTAIN; USER; IDENTIFY; CODE; PROMOTE; INFORMATION; ASSOCIATE; BUSINESS; ESTABLISH; USER

Derwent Class: T01; W01; W05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/12 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015997743 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2004-155593/200415

XRPX Acc No: N04-124500

Goods and service handling method for E-commerce application, involves receiving data concerning preferences of customer for goods available from merchant at server, checking inventory for goods and computing price for goods

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC )

Inventor: BOIES S J; DINKIN S; MOSKOWITZ P A; YU P S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20040015403	A1	20040122	US 2000740941	A	20001221	200415 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000740941 A 20001221

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20040015403	A1	17	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20040015403 A1

NOVELTY - The method involves receiving data concerning preferences of a customer for goods available from a merchant at a server (100) from a communication device associated with the customer. Inventory for goods as characterized by the data is checked and price for the goods is computed. A payment authorization is received from the customers device and the customer is provided with the goods.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(1) a system for handling goods and services

(2) a computer program product for handling goods and services.

USE - Used for handling an offer, acceptance and delivery sequence of goods and service in E-commerce application.

ADVANTAGE - The method provides a personalized offer to the customers e.g. recommending a specific piece of merchandise to purchase based upon past customer behaviors. The method enables customers and merchants to quickly and automatically carry out the handling of goods and services.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a network view

depicting an example relationship between a customers  
Bluetooth-enabled portable wireless device , two merchants  
Bluetooth-enabled fixed position wireless devices and a server.

Customers Bluetooth-enabled portable wireless device (10)  
RF wireless module (18)  
Customer database (20)  
Bluetooth-enabled fixed position wireless devices (30, 40)  
Server (100)  
pp; 17 DwgNo 1/7

Title Terms: GOODS; SERVICE; HANDLE; METHOD; APPLY; RECEIVE; DATA; CUSTOMER  
; GOODS; AVAILABLE; MERCHANT; SERVE; CHECK; INVENTORY; GOODS; COMPUTATION  
; PRICE; GOODS

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/13 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015929333 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2004-087174/200409

XRPX Acc No: N04-069849

Route planning service provision device has search unit which searches  
appropriate shop where user requested goods are sold out, based on  
received merchandise information and present position of user

Patent Assignee: NIPPON HOSO KYOKAI KK (NIHJ )

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2004013253	A	20040115	JP 2002162407	A	20020604	200409 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002162407 A 20020604

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2004013253	A		14	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2004013253 A

NOVELTY - A memory (2b) stores merchandise information of shop.  
The search unit (2a) searches appropriate shop where the user requested  
goods is sold out, based on user's present position and goods  
information received from user's personal digital assistant (PDA)  
(3). The optimal acquisition channel information generated based  
on received information is transmitted and displayed as map on PDA to  
explain goods position.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the  
following:

- (1) goods position presentation system;
- (2) route planning service provision method; and
- (3) route planing service provision program.

USE - For acquisition of route displaying present position of shop  
and goods, according to user's request.

ADVANTAGE - The optimal acquisition channel information displayed  
as map on user's PDA, enables presentation of route to shop, to user  
easily.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of  
the acquisition route planning service provision device. (Drawing  
includes non-English language text).

acquisition route planning service provision device (1)

search unit (2a)  
memory (2b)  
receiver (2c)  
transmitter (2f)  
PDA (3)  
pp; 14 DwgNo 1/6  
Title Terms: ROUTE; PLAN; SERVICE; PROVISION; DEVICE; SEARCH; UNIT; SEARCH;  
APPROPRIATE; SHOP; USER; REQUEST; GOODS; SOLD; BASED; RECEIVE;  
MERCHANDISE; INFORMATION; PRESENT; POSITION; USER  
Derwent Class: T01  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/14 (Item 4 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015629370 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-691552/200366  
XRPX Acc No: N03-552511

Health-related information supplying method for users at remote  
locations, uses server to diagnose physical condition using  
Internet-supplied medical data from user, and sends anonymous requests  
for health-related information

Patent Assignee: COLIN CORP (COLI-N); COLIN DENSHI KK (COLI-N)  
Inventor: NARIMATSU K; OKA T  
Number of Countries: 032 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1345153	A2	20030917	EP 200225935	A	20021120	200366 B
JP 2003263505	A	20030919	JP 200266567	A	20020312	200371
US 20030177037	A1	20030918	US 2002291783	A	20021112	200382

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200266567 A 20020312

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 1345153	A2	E	15	G06F-019/00	
Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR					
JP 2003263505	A		9	G06F-017/60	
US 20030177037	A1			G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): EP 1345153 A2

NOVELTY - A registered member (10) of the system uses medical  
devices (18) at their remote location to obtain medical data which  
is transmitted via the Internet (16) to, and stored on, a server (14)  
where a virtual doctor program (34) diagnoses the physical condition of  
the member. The member sends a request to obtain health-related  
information to the server.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The server sends, anonymously, the request,  
medical data and diagnosis to suppliers (12) of health-related  
information who then send appropriate information to the member based  
on the received data. The member is charged for the supplied  
information.

An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a medical information  
supplying apparatus.

USE - For supplying health-related information products from  
suppliers e.g. pharmaceutical company, fitness club, to members of the  
system based on medical data transmitted from member locations and

stored on a server.

ADVANTAGE - Enables members of the system to obtain health-related information from suppliers e.g. pharmaceutical company, fitness club, diet and exercise video suppliers, via the Internet while remaining anonymous to the supplier.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a block diagram of a health-related information supplying apparatus utilizing a communication line.

registered member (10)  
suppliers (12)  
server (14)  
Internet (16)  
medical devices (18)  
virtual doctor program (34)  
pp; 15 DwgNo 1/5

Title Terms: HEALTH; RELATED; INFORMATION; SUPPLY; METHOD; USER; REMOTE;  
LOCATE; SERVE; DIAGNOSE; PHYSICAL; CONDITION; SUPPLY; MEDICAL; DATA; USER  
; SEND; REQUEST; HEALTH; RELATED; INFORMATION  
Derwent Class: T01  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60 ; G06F-019/00  
International Patent Class (Additional): A61B-005/00; G06F-015/16  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/15 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015577007 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-639164/200361  
XRPX Acc No: N03-508515

**Information matching system for distributing electronic ticket, compares browser terminal position information with position identifier included in user-selected index information**

Patent Assignee: KATO K (KATO-I); TARUMI H (TARU-I)  
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003058730	A	20030228	JP 2001247145	A	20010816	200361 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001247145 A 20010816

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003058730	A		7 G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003058730 A

NOVELTY - A server has delivering unit that delivers index information containing **position** identifier corresponding to area of survival of a **user**, to a **portable** browser **terminal** accessed by the **user**. The **user** is allowed to access the electronic ticket or **goods information** stored in the server, when the browser terminal's current position information matches with the position identifier included in the user-selected index information.

USE - For distributing electronic ticket for concert, soccer and baseball games. Also for participating in auction of goods and marketing services.

ADVANTAGE - Enables auction to be completed before the start of a concert.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an explanatory view of the information matching system. (Drawing includes non-English language

text).

pp; 7 DwgNo 1/15  
Title Terms: INFORMATION; MATCH; SYSTEM; DISTRIBUTE; ELECTRONIC; TICKET;  
COMPARE; TERMINAL; POSITION; INFORMATION; POSITION; IDENTIFY; USER;  
SELECT; INDEX; INFORMATION  
Derwent Class: T01; T05  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60  
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/16 (Item 6 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015519273 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-581420/200355  
XRPX Acc No: N03-462353

Goods delivery operation management apparatus manages delivery operation  
based on collating delivery goods information and delivery person's  
positional information with goods information and customer's  
positional information

Patent Assignee: TOPPAN PRINTING CO LTD (TOPP )  
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003155122	A	20030527	JP 2001352972	A	20011119	200355 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001352972 A 20011119

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003155122	A	4	B65G-061/00	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003155122 A

NOVELTY - A goods delivery operation management server (1) receives  
delivery goods information and delivery person's positional  
information from a personal digital assistant (10) of a delivery  
person. The server collates the acquired information with goods  
information and customer's positional information stored in memory.

USE - Goods delivery operation management apparatus.

ADVANTAGE - Enables to finalize the delivery of goods and manages  
the goods delivery operation efficiently.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of  
the goods delivery operation management apparatus. (Drawing includes  
non-English language text).

goods delivery operation management server (1)  
personal digital assistant (10)  
delivery client terminal (20)

pp; 4 DwgNo 1/5

Title Terms: GOODS; DELIVER; OPERATE; MANAGEMENT; APPARATUS; MANAGE;  
DELIVER; OPERATE; BASED; COLLATE; DELIVER; GOODS; INFORMATION; DELIVER;  
PERSON; POSITION; INFORMATION; GOODS; INFORMATION; CUSTOMER; POSITION;  
INFORMATION

Derwent Class: P85; Q35; T01  
International Patent Class (Main): B65G-061/00  
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/60 ; G08G-001/00;  
G09B-029/10  
File Segment: EPI; EngPI

11/5/17 (Item 7 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015511104 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-573251/200354  
XRPX Acc No: N03-455787

Commodity market investigation system generates market information  
based on goods purchasing position and time transmitted from  
customer's personal digital assistant and transmits generated  
information to sales center

Patent Assignee: DENTSU FUSE KK (DENT-N)  
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003196454	A	20030711	JP 2001397121	A	20011227	200354 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001397121 A 20011227

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003196454	A		11	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003196454 A

NOVELTY - A center (6) delivers advertisement information to  
personal digital assistant (1) through internet (5). When the customer  
performs purchases based on received advertisement information, the  
information about goods purchasing position, time are transmitted to  
the center. The center generates market information based on the  
received information and transmits generated information to sales  
center (7).

USE - Commodity market investigation system.

ADVANTAGE - Easy and effective generation of market information is  
enabled. Enables efficient planning for sales expansion and sales  
strategy, thereby ensuring sales promotion.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a block diagram of the  
commodity market investigation system. (Drawing includes non-English  
language text).

personal digital assistant (1)  
internet (5)  
advertisement center (6)  
sales center (7)  
pp; 11 DwgNo 1/9

Title Terms: COMMODITY; MARKET; INVESTIGATE; SYSTEM; GENERATE; MARKET;  
INFORMATION; BASED; GOODS; PURCHASE; POSITION; TIME; TRANSMIT; CUSTOMER;  
PERSON; DIGITAL; ASSIST; TRANSMIT; GENERATE; INFORMATION; SALE

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-013/00; G07G-001/12;  
G07G-001/14

File Segment: EPI

11/5/18 (Item 8 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015453332 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-515474/200349  
XRPX Acc No: N03-409009

Method of processing a rental transaction with a customer for use in a

rental equipment business system, utilizes status information related to one or more pieces of equipment and received automatically

Patent Assignee: CATERPILLAR INC (CATE )

Inventor: BRUCH M; CONRAD B; FESER J M; JANDA S R; ROETHLER E; JANDA S

Number of Countries: 031 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1321876	A2	20030625	EP 200228886	A	20021221	200349 B
US 20030120509	A1	20030626	US 2001340184	P	20011221	200349
			US 2002324132	A	20021220	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002324132 A 20021220; US 2001340184 P 20011221

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 1321876 A2 E 14 G06F-017/60

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB

GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR

US 20030120509 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2001340184

Abstract (Basic): EP 1321876 A2

NOVELTY - A method for processing a transaction with a customer in a rental equipment business system (100) includes a computer system (114) at the rental store (110) receiving status information from one or more pieces of equipment (140), sensors (120) and hand held devices (130) using wireless communication via communication device (116). Work planning and equipment rental functions are processed on the basis of received status information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) A method of managing workflow in an equipment rental business;
- (b) A method of using a digital camera to monitor damage in an equipment rental business;
- (c) A method of managing a relationship with a customer in an equipment rental business;
- (d) A method of processing a rental transaction with a customer upon pick-up of one or more pieces of rental equipment at a remote location from an equipment rental business;
- (e) A method of processing a rental transaction with a customer for delivery of one or more pieces of rental equipment at a location remote from an equipment rental business;
- (f) A method of processing a rental transaction with a customer upon request for a work tool associated with a piece of equipment in an equipment rental business;
- (g) A method of processing a rental transaction with a customer.

USE - For use in a rental equipment business system.

ADVANTAGE - The automatic reception and use of equipment status information enables a more efficient response to customer transactions, and prompt service and repair of equipment, thus enabling an efficient rental equipment business with improved customer service.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure is a block diagram of a rental equipment business system.

Rental equipment business system (100)

Rental store (110)

Computer system (114)

Communication device (116)

Sensors (120)

Hand held devices (130)

Equipment. (140)

pp; 14 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: METHOD; PROCESS; RENT; TRANSACTION; CUSTOMER; RENT; EQUIPMENT;  
BUSINESS; SYSTEM; UTILISE; STATUS; INFORMATION; RELATED; ONE; MORE; PIECE  
; EQUIPMENT; RECEIVE; AUTOMATIC  
Derwent Class: T01; T05  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/19 (Item 9 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015373744 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-434682/200341  
XRPX Acc No: N03-347095

Goods delivery system has server to detect presence of shops in tracked  
traveling route of user carrying personal digital assistant ,  
based on positional information of user

Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA )  
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003141422	A	20030516	JP 2001333677	A	20011031	200341 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001333677 A 20011031

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003141422	A		8	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003141422 A

NOVELTY - A detection unit (108) in the server (30) detects  
presence of shops in the tracked traveling route of a user carrying a  
personal digital assistant ( PDA ) (10) based on positional  
information of user , when goods order information is received  
from the user. A specified shop is selected from the list of shops  
detected by the server, and an order is placed to the shop selected by  
the user, through the PDA.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the  
following:

- (1) server apparatus; and
- (2) personal digital assistant.

USE - For delivering goods to traveling user using personal digital  
assistant (PDA) (claimed).

ADVANTAGE - Goods are delivered to the traveling user, efficiently.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of  
the goods delivery system. (Drawing includes non- English language  
text).

PDA (10)  
server (30)  
shop detection unit (108)  
pp; 8 DwgNo 1/6

Title Terms: GOODS; DELIVER; SYSTEM; SERVE; DETECT; PRESENCE; SHOP; TRACK;  
ROUTE; USER; CARRY; PERSON; DIGITAL; ASSIST; BASED; POSITION; INFORMATION  
; USER

Derwent Class: T01  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60  
File Segment: EPI



11/5/20 (Item 10 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015195397 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-255933/200325  
XRPX Acc No: N03-203083

Product information provision method for e.g. non-commercial spaces  
involves determining position of portable display device based on  
which product information is provided to customer  
Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC )  
Inventor: CONNELL J H; KELLOGG W A; MALKIN P K  
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:  
Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week  
US 20030009394 A1 20030109 US 2001900334 A 20010706 200325 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001900334 A 20010706  
Patent Details:  
Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes  
US 20030009394 A1 17 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): US 20030009394 A1

NOVELTY - A local reference frame having a space with product  
identifier and a portable display device are established. A request for  
product information corresponding to product identifier is  
received from the portable display device whose position is determined  
in relation to local reference frame. The product information such  
as sales information, according to the position of portable  
display device is provided to the customer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the  
following:

- (1) user access provision system;
- (2) program storage device for storing product information  
provision program.

USE - For providing product information for indoors on a sales  
floor, outdoors at an vehicle dealership and in non-commercial spaces  
such as museum.

ADVANTAGE - Provides customer personal access to multimedia  
information about product in real-time. Provides navigation  
directions from the current location to the vicinity of selected item  
and allows the entering of a bid for a nearby item.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart of  
business process providing product information.

pp; 17 DwgNo 6/11  
Title Terms: PRODUCT; INFORMATION; PROVISION; METHOD; NON; COMMERCIAL;  
SPACE; DETERMINE; POSITION; PORTABLE; DISPLAY; DEVICE; BASED; PRODUCT;  
INFORMATION; CUSTOMER  
Derwent Class: T01; W05  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/21 (Item 11 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015138373 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-198899/200319

XRPX Acc No: N03-158118

**Network for providing information and data access on demand to users regarding activity at remote locations, has client devices located from remote site system and to electronically communicate with central system**

Patent Assignee: DWINNELL M (DWIN-I)

Inventor: DWINNELL M

Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020161685	A1	20021031	US 2001286002	P	20010425	200319 B
			US 2001931168	A	20010817	
WO 200289034	A1	20021107	WO 2001US26036	A	20010817	200319
AU 2001288331	A1	20021111	AU 2001288331	A	20010817	200433

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001286002 P 20010425; US 2001931168 A 20010817

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020161685	A1	18	G06F-017/60	Provisional application	US 2001286002

WO 200289034 A1 E G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 2001288331 A1 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200289034

Abstract (Basic): US 20020161685 A1

NOVELTY - A network for providing information and data access on demand to **users** regarding activity at **remote locations**, comprises **client device** (s) operable by a **user** and **located** remotely from a remote site system and to electronically communicate with a central system.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A network for providing of information and data access on demand to users regarding activity at remote locations, comprises remote site system(s) to capture live multi-media information and data and combine the information and data into digital streams; a central collection and distribution system to receive streams of the digital information and data electronically from the remote site system; store the digital information and data according to a location of origin, and transmit the received streams or stored digital information and data on demand; and client device(s) operable by a user and located remotely from the remote site system and to electronically communicate with the central system. The client device allows the user to access and view the streams as they arrive at the central system and to access and view the stored digital information and data.

USE - Used for providing information and data access on demand to users regarding activity at remote locations, by transmitting digital streams from each remote site to a central collection and distribution system, and re-transmitting a particular digital stream to a requesting user (claimed).

ADVANTAGE - The network facilitates a greater and more responsive transactional flow of capital resources between investors in financial markets and any business venture having activity of interest taking place at remote sites, e.g. oil and gas drilling sites, that overcomes the above-described and other disadvantages inherent in the prior art. It delivers live production data and streaming video from remote sites anywhere in the world to investors and managers on demand, eliminates

distance and communication barriers, and expands the potential investor market for industries that do not have highly visible and accessible investment data.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic diagram depicting a data and streaming media collection and distribution network.

pp; 18 DwgNo 1/7

Title Terms: NETWORK; INFORMATION; DATA; ACCESS; DEMAND; USER; ACTIVE; REMOTE; LOCATE; CLIENT; DEVICE; LOCATE; REMOTE; SITE; SYSTEM; ELECTRONIC; COMMUNICATE; CENTRAL; SYSTEM

Derwent Class: T01; W05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/22 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015128880 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-189404/200319

XRPX Acc No: N03-149769

Information providing system chooses specific goods or services information received from broadcasting station, based on information about mobile base station

Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE )

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002344402	A	20021129	JP 2001145065	A	20010515	200319 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001145065 A 20010515

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

JP 2002344402 A 9 H04H-001/00

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002344402 A

NOVELTY - An information providing server (300) sends local information about a mobile base station (100) of a user terminal such as PDA (1), based on positional information of the PDA. The user chooses the specific goods or services information received from a broadcasting station (200), based on the local information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

(1) Personal digital assistant; and

(2) Information providing method.

USE - For providing information regarding goods or services.

ADVANTAGE - Enables goods or services to be provided according to user's preference efficiently through PDA.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the information processing system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

PDA (1)

Mobile base station (100)

Broadcasting station (200)

Information providing server (300)

pp; 9 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: INFORMATION; SYSTEM; CHOICE; SPECIFIC; GOODS; SERVICE; INFORMATION; RECEIVE; BROADCAST; STATION; BASED; INFORMATION; MOBILE; BASE; STATION

Derwent Class: T01; W01; W02  
International Patent Class (Main): H04H-001/00  
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-013/00; G06F-017/60 ;  
H04B-007/26; H04Q-007/20; H04Q-007/38  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/23 (Item 13 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014998643 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-059158/200305  
XRPX Acc No: N03-045791

Method for facilitating purchases by collecting individual customer  
preference information, providing portable computing devices with GPS  
positioning to send to an individual details of suitable purchases and  
local vendors

Patent Assignee: PROCTER & GAMBLE CO (PROC )  
Inventor: FURUSAWA S; OKAMOTO Y  
Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200295646	A2	20021128	WO 2000US29385	A	20001025	200305 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): WO 2000US29385 A 20001025  
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200295646	A2	E	26	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT  
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

Abstract (Basic): WO 200295646 A2

NOVELTY - Data indicating each customer's needs and habits are  
stored for access by a server (20). Each **customer** has a **portable**  
computing **device** (40) with GPS **positioning** systems (44) to provide  
an indication to the server of the position or locality in which the  
device is currently located. The server then makes purchase  
recommendations based on the customer's preferences and the stores near  
to the current position of the computing device which sell the  
**recommended products** and the **recommendations** are relayed to the  
portable computing device.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The portable computing device may be  
provided with a bar code scanner which the customer uses to send the  
identity of a product which they are to purchase to the server which  
sends back confirmation that the **product** is indeed the **recommended**  
**product**.

USE - Making personalized purchasing recommendations.

ADVANTAGE - The system provides recommendations based on both the  
individual customer's preferences and their current location.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - Figure 1 shows the system.

Server (20)

Portable computing device (40)

Global Positioning System (44)

pp; 26 DwgNo 1/1

Title Terms: METHOD; FACILITATE; PURCHASE; COLLECT; INDIVIDUAL; CUSTOMER;

PREFER; INFORMATION; PORTABLE; COMPUTATION; DEVICE; GROUP; POSITION; SEND  
; INDIVIDUAL; DETAIL; SUIT; PURCHASE; LOCAL; VENDING  
Derwent Class: T01; T05; W06  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/24 (Item 14 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014687824 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-508528/200254  
XRPX Acc No: N02-402436

Interactive marketing system for products and related services has  
interactive terminal linking customer to sales adviser at remote location  
Patent Assignee: BAYOSAN WACHTER GMBH & CO KG (BAYO-N)  
Inventor: WACHTER A  
Number of Countries: 100 Number of Patents: 004  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200244959	A2	20020606	WO 2001EP14083	A	20011203	200254 B
DE 10060024	A1	20020613	DE 1060024	A	20001201	200254
AU 200227975	A	20020611	AU 200227975	A	20011203	200264
EP 1342195	A2	20030910	EP 2001989556	A	20011203	200367
			WO 2001EP14083	A	20011203	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 1060024 A 20001201  
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200244959	A2	G	15	G06F-017/60	
Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW					
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW					
DE 10060024	A1			H04N-007/15	
AU 200227975	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200244959
EP 1342195	A2	G		G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200244959
Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR					

Abstract (Basic): WO 200244959 A2

NOVELTY - The marketing system uses a video conference circuit with  
at least one interactive terminal (1) for providing a visual and/or  
acoustic link between a potential customer and a sales adviser at a  
remote location. The interactive terminal is provided adjacent  
displayed products, e.g. by incorporation in a sales stand (10).

USE - The marketing system is used for products and related  
services within a store environment.

ADVANTAGE - The system allows the potential customer to be provided  
with product or product services information upon request.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a perspective view of  
an interactive marketing system for a sales stand.

Interactive terminal (1)

Sales stand (10)

pp; 15 DwgNo 2/2

Title Terms: INTERACT; MARKET; SYSTEM; PRODUCT; RELATED; SERVICE; INTERACT;  
TERMINAL; LINK; CUSTOMER; SALE; REMOTE; LOCATE

Derwent Class: T01; W02  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60 ; H04N-007/15  
International Patent Class (Additional): H04N-007/18  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/25 (Item 15 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014671618 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-492322/200253  
XRPX Acc No: N02-389252

Computer program product for Bluetooth/WAP compliant device, comprises codes for updating personalized web page of user, by using information obtained by searching, based on product and service information requests

Patent Assignee: FRANCE TELECOM (ETFR )

Inventor: RAMUS C; WEIBEL X

Number of Countries: 026 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1215610	A2	20020619	EP 2001402826	A	20011031	200253 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000708065 A 20001108

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

EP 1215610	A2	E	30	G06F-017/60
------------	----	---	----	-------------

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT  
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): EP 1215610 A2

NOVELTY - A compact disk (CD) stores instructions to receive a unique identifier for **product information** request and service **information** request, from a remotely located computing device, based on which a search for information is performed. The information obtained is used to update a personalized web page of a **user** of **remotely located computing device**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for wireless application protocol (WAP) complaint device.

USE - Computer program product used for blue tooth/WAP complaint device (claimed) such as blue tooth/WAP compliant stereo system. Blue tooth/WAP complaint VCR, etc.

ADVANTAGE - Since the personalized web page of the user is updated, reinforced exposure to a product or service is performed efficiently and real-time information about an event occurring at particular location at a particular time are also obtained reliably.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the process diagram of a user configuring a personal web page reflecting products and services based on user's request information.

pp; 30 DwgNo 2/19

Title Terms: COMPUTER; PROGRAM; PRODUCT; COMPLIANT; DEVICE; COMPRISE; CODE; UPDATE; PERSON; WEB; PAGE; USER; INFORMATION; OBTAIN; SEARCH; BASED; PRODUCT; SERVICE; INFORMATION; REQUEST

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30

File Segment: EPI

11/5/26 (Item 16 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014662737 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-483441/200252

XPX Acc No: N02-381811

**Automatic goods vending machine system for purchasing goods using mobile telephone, collects fee equivalent to value of purchased goods and transmits corresponding billing information and originator ID to telephone company**

Patent Assignee: CASIO COMPUTER CO LTD (CASK )

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002109617	A	20020412	JP 2000301137	A	20000929	200252 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000301137 A 20000929

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002109617	A		6 G07F-007/02	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002109617 A

NOVELTY - A specific automatic vending machine (20A) from among several vending machines (20A-20C) is selected in response to search signal received from a portable terminal (30). An originator identification signal and automatic vending machine ID number are exchanged between specified vending machine and portable terminal for communication. Transceivers (24,34) collect fee equivalent to value of purchased goods, and billing and the corresponding originator identification information are transmitted to the telephone company (40).

USE - For purchasing goods such as can beverage using mobile telephone, vehicle-mounted telephone, and PHS.

ADVANTAGE - The circuit connection of a specific automatic vending machine and a specific portable terminal is performed, and goods is purchased, even when several automatic vending machines are **near** the **purchaser** who uses a **portable terminal**, without inputting call information peculiar to an automatic vending machine.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the automatic vending machine system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

Vending machines (20A-20C)

Transceiver (24,34)

Portable terminal (30)

Telephone company (40)

pp; 6 DwgNo 1/5

Title Terms: AUTOMATIC; GOODS; VENDING; MACHINE; SYSTEM; PURCHASE; GOODS;

MOBILE; TELEPHONE; COLLECT; FEE; EQUIVALENT; VALUE; PURCHASE; GOODS;

TRANSMIT; CORRESPOND; BILL; INFORMATION; ID; TELEPHONE; COMPANY

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G07F-007/02

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60** ; H04Q-007/38

File Segment: EPI

11/5/27 (Item 17 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014625436 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-446140/200248

XRPX Acc No: N02-351520

**Information providing method for department store, involves delivering data relevant to user 's position by wireless communication between portable terminal of user and access node of local area network of venue**

Patent Assignee: SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES INC (SYMB-N)

Inventor: MCGLYNN D R; SWARTZ J

Number of Countries: 028 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1202201	A2	20020502	EP 2001122876	A	20010924	200248 B
AU 200176067	A	20020502	AU 200176067	A	20010924	200248
JP 2002251571	A	20020906	JP 2001337160	A	20010927	200274

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000695649 A 20001024

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 1202201 A2 E 19 G06F-017/60

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT  
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

AU 200176067 A H04Q-007/20

JP 2002251571 A 48 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): EP 1202201 A2

NOVELTY - Access nodes of a local area network are positioned throughout a venue. Data relevant to location of a user is delivered by enabling wireless communication between portable terminal supported by the user and a respective access node.

. DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Method of recommending transaction;
- (2) Method of directing potential customers;
- (3) Arrangement for providing information; and
- (4) Arrangement for recommending transaction.

USE - For expediting commercial transaction by recommending product, services, suppliers of such products and services, and related information. For use in environment for e.g. department store, supermarket, shopping mall, flea market, trade show, airport, train station, large public space and in large vehicle such as airplane or train.

ADVANTAGE - Provide information relevant to location of user in venue, reliably. Provides retail price information of products and services on an updated basis.

. DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a general overall schematic view of commercial transaction expedit system.

pp; 19 DwgNo 1/11

Title Terms: INFORMATION; METHOD; DEPARTMENT; STORAGE; DELIVER; DATA; RELEVANT; USER; POSITION; WIRELESS; COMMUNICATE; PORTABLE; TERMINAL; USER; ACCESS; NODE; LOCAL; AREA; NETWORK

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60 ; H04Q-007/20

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30; G07G-001/00;

G07G-001/12; G07G-001/14; G08C-021/00; G09F-021/00; G09F-027/00;

H04L-029/10; H04L-029/12; H04Q-007/34

File Segment: EPI

11/5/28 (Item 18 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.



014613481      \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-434185/200246

XRPX Acc No: N02-341698

**Products selling system in sports venue, has wireless communication device through which customer transmits order including location information to vendor, and receives response from vendor**

Patent Assignee: BERGMAN R C (BERG-I); DUNSIRN T (DUNS-I); LARSEN K (LARS-I)

Inventor: BERGMAN R C; DUNSIRN T; LARSEN K

Number of Countries: 001    Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020038259	A1	20020328	US 2000226647	P	20000821	200246 B
			US 2001934408	A	20010821	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000226647 P 20000821; US 2001934408 A 20010821

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020038259	A1		23	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2000226647

Abstract (Basic): US 20020038259 A1

NOVELTY - A customer (14) transmits an order including location information, product ordering information and payment information, to a vendor (32) through a wireless communication device (20). The vendor receives the message and transmits a response indicating acceptance or rejection of order, through another wireless communication device (36).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) Products selling method;
- (b) Products ordering system;
- (c) Products ordering method

USE - For ordering and selling products at sports venue, concerts, etc.

ADVANTAGE - Flexibility to direct orders to vendors outside the area in which customer is present is provided and hence customers are not limited to receive in-seat service from vendors serving particular area.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the goods selling system.

Customer (14)

Wireless communication devices (20,36)

Vendor (32)

pp; 23 DwgNo 1/17

Title Terms: PRODUCT; SELL; SYSTEM; SPORTS; WIRELESS; COMMUNICATE; DEVICE; THROUGH; CUSTOMER; TRANSMIT; ORDER; LOCATE; INFORMATION; VENDING; RECEIVE ; RESPOND; VENDING

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/29      (Item 19 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014492757      \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-313460/200235

XRPX Acc No: N02-246090

**Memorial day presents delivery system transmits data regarding delivery**

day, goods quality, delivery place and date input by customer to terminal of remote shop nearer to delivery place through network

Patent Assignee: KITAGAWA Y (KITA-I)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002092505	A	20020329	JP 2000278583	A	20000913	200235 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000278583 A 20000913

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002092505	A		9 G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002092505 A

NOVELTY - A shop terminal transfers data regarding goods quantity, delivery place and date input by a customer to a terminal of a remote shop nearer to the delivery place through a network. The customer pays the money to the shop in response to suitable message transmitted from the remote shop terminal, after which the goods are delivered from the remote shop.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for memorial day presents delivery method.

USE - For delivering presents on memorial days such as birthday, wedding day, etc.

ADVANTAGE - The presents such as flower which may wither are delivered in fresh condition to remote place easily.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the operating condition of the presentation system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

pp; 9 DwgNo 1/3

Title Terms: MEMORIAL; DAY; PRESENT; DELIVER; SYSTEM; TRANSMIT; DATA; DELIVER; DAY; GOODS; QUALITY; DELIVER; PLACE; DATE; INPUT; CUSTOMER; TERMINAL; REMOTE; SHOP; NEARBY; DELIVER; PLACE; THROUGH; NETWORK

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

11/5/30 (Item 20 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014427545 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-248248/200230

XRFX Acc No: N02-192657

Position guidance system notifies position of target location where goods are arranged, to portable user terminal based on signals transmitted between user terminal and guide information provider terminal

Patent Assignee: SONY CORP (SONY )

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002032508	A	20020131	JP 2000217858	A	20000718	200230 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000217858 A 20000718

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002032508	A		9 G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002032508 A

NOVELTY - A detector detects target location where goods are arranged based on information provided by pamphlet information distribution server (2). A position reporting unit notifies the position of target location to portable user terminal (15) based on the signals transmitted between the user terminal and guide information provider terminal.

USE - For guiding customers to target location where goods are arranged, reserved compartments of train.

ADVANTAGE - The customer's burden is reduced and shopping is performed efficiently. The customer is guided to the target quickly and accurately.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the position guidance system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

Server (2)

Portable user terminal (15)

pp; 9 DwgNo 1/8

Title Terms: POSITION; GUIDE; SYSTEM; NOTIFICATION; POSITION; TARGET; LOCATE; GOODS; ARRANGE; PORTABLE; USER; TERMINAL; BASED; SIGNAL; TRANSMIT ; USER; TERMINAL; GUIDE; INFORMATION; TERMINAL

Derwent Class: P85; S02; T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06K-017/00; G06K-019/07;

G07B-005/00; G09F-027/00; H04Q-007/34

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

11/5/31 (Item 21 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014365180 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-185881/200224

Method for providing integrated freight service method for electronic commerce

Patent Assignee: KOSE LOGISTICS CO LTD (KOSE-N)

Inventor: JUNG T H; CHUNG T H

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001092926	A	20011027	KR 200015599	A	20000327	200224 B
KR 354109	B	20020927	KR 200015599	A	20000327	200322

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200015599 A 20000327

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

KR 2001092926	A	1	G06F-017/60	
---------------	---	---	-------------	--

KR 354109	B		G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent KR 2001092926
-----------	---	--	-------------	-------------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001092926 A

NOVELTY - A method for providing an integrated freight service method for an electronic commerce method is provided to reduce the cost of transportation by unitedly managing demand of freight, by optimizing the amount of freight transportation to transportation tracking a position of freight using a wireless terminal, and by tracking a position of freight using a wireless terminal.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Electronic commerce companies are connected to an electronic commerce cyber space(S10). The electronic commerce companies transact electronic commerce between electronic commerce

companies or between electronic commerce companies and consumers(S20). Data on transportation requests are generated through a single cyber freight interface(S30). Each data are stored in a database of an internet data center(S40). A freight management unit applies the database and performs a strategic management of freight(S50). A consignor who makes a request for transportation or a **consumer** who purchases a product can track the **position** of freight using **wireless data communication equipment**. The optimal transportation of freight is performed(S60).

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10  
Title Terms: METHOD; INTEGRATE; FREIGHT; SERVICE; METHOD; ELECTRONIC  
Derwent Class: T01  
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60  
File Segment: EPI

11/5/32 (Item 22 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014205496 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-026193/200203  
Related WPI Acc No: 2001-210974; 2001-281775; 2001-580715; 2001-589570;  
2001-602233; 2001-607048; 2001-625456; 2002-097599; 2002-113965;  
2002-121872; 2002-130432; 2002-268582; 2002-315016; 2002-329331;  
2002-352041; 2002-403201; 2002-426381; 2002-462756; 2002-508610;  
2002-528172; 2002-546848; 2003-074226; 2003-312273; 2003-417291;  
2003-522022; 2003-567194; 2003-801112  
XRPX Acc No: N02-020175

Portable **computing** device for assisting person to locate food retailer according to food preference of person, uses wireless transceiver with display that is networked with restaurant computers and remote database

Patent Assignee: HEALTHETECH INC (HEAL-N); MAULT J R (MAUL-I)  
Inventor: MAULT J R  
Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 004  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200182783	A2	20011108	WO 2001US13928	A	20010430	200203 B
AU 200159278	A	20011112	AU 200159278	A	20010430	200222
JP 2003532214	W	20031028	JP 2001579666	A	20010430	200373
			WO 2001US13928	A	20010430	
US 20030208409	A1	20031106	WO 2001US13928	A	20010430	200374
			US 2002258770	A	20021125	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000200428 P 20000428; US 2002258770 A 20021125

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200182783	A2	E	43	A61B-000/00	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200159278	A		A61B-000/00	Based on patent WO 200182783
JP 2003532214	W	48	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200182783
US 20030208409	A1		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): WO 200182783 A2

NOVELTY - Portable computing device (10) with display (12) can be linked via network (18) to restaurant computer (16) and to a remote data base such as server system (20). Using this network, the display can be used to show menu listings, nutritional information, maps showing food retailer locations, user directions, ordering, preparation request options to accompany an order, etc.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) a method for assisting a person to locate a food retail location according to a food preference of the person;

(b) a system for allowing a person to obtain nutritional information related to food available at a food retailer;

(c) a method for viewing nutritional **data** associated with food **items** available from a food retailer.

USE - For use in diet control and weight management, particularly for people eating in restaurants, for locating restaurants, ordering meals and diet logging.

ADVANTAGE - The network system including a remote server provides a flexible system that can take account of different restaurant practices, for example similar foods prepared in different restaurants may differ greatly in calorific content, thus having nutritional information available allows a more accurate record on calorific intake to be made.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a system embodiment by which a person can receive nutritional information concerning restaurant meals.

pp; 43 DwgNo 1/4

Title Terms: PORTABLE; COMPUTATION; DEVICE; ASSIST; PERSON; LOCATE; FOOD; RETAIL; ACCORD; FOOD; PREFER; PERSON; WIRELESS; TRANSCEIVER; DISPLAY; RESTAURANT; COMPUTER; REMOTE; DATABASE

Derwent Class: P31; T01

International Patent Class (Main): A61B-000/00; **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): A23L-001/29

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

11/5/33 (Item 23 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014187074 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-007771/200201

XRPX Acc No: N02-006861

**Local purchase order placement system for home delivery from hotels, restaurants, displays shop information nearer to current customer location in portable terminal , to transmit purchase order data to shop terminal**

Patent Assignee: EMUZU CLUB KK (EMUZ-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2001291000	A	20011019	JP 2000103762	A	20000405	200201 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000103762 A 20000405

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2001291000	A	11	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001291000 A

NOVELTY - A management server (3) stores shop **information** about **goods** and services provided by shops, in a database. A display unit in a **portable terminal** (1) held by **user**, displays shop information which is **near** to a current customer location, for order placement to the neighboring shop, where the location and details of the portable terminal are transmitted to shop terminal through management server.

USE - For catering services such as pizza store, for house delivery service, etc.

ADVANTAGE - Since **data** are transmitted, provision of **goods** and service to customer is easily performed.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the local purchase order placement system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

Portable terminal (1)

Management server (3)

pp; 11 DwgNo 1/5

Title Terms: LOCAL; PURCHASE; ORDER; PLACE; SYSTEM; HOME; DELIVER; HOTEL; RESTAURANT; DISPLAY; SHOP; INFORMATION; NEARBY; CURRENT; CUSTOMER; LOCATE ; PORTABLE; TERMINAL; TRANSMIT; PURCHASE; ORDER; DATA; SHOP; TERMINAL

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-003/00; G06F-013/00

File Segment: EPI

11/5/34 (Item 24 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010580668 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 1996-077621/199608

Related WPI Acc No: 1994-342215; 2000-349480; 2003-447734

XRPX Acc No: N96-064539

**Business transaction system for auto financing car dealership - uses electronic communication equipment located at remote and central sites to enable audio, video and data to be exchanged regarding business transactions**

Patent Assignee: WREN S C (WREN-I)

Inventor: WREN S C

Number of Countries: 061 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9600949	A1	19960111	WO 95US8355	A	19950628	199608 B
AU 9531948	A	19960125	AU 9531948	A	19950628	199617

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94268309 A 19940629

Cited Patents: US 4845636; US 4984155; US 4992940; US 5032989; US 5164982; US 5231571; US 5243515; US 5283731; US 5319542; US 5351186

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9600949 A1 28 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SI SK TJ TT UA US UZ VN

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT KE LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG

AU 9531948 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 9600949

Abstract (Basic): WO 9600949 A

The system has a transmitter-receiver for information between remote and central locations. **Information** regarding **goods** and/or

services is centralised at the central location. Equipment is used at a remote station to establish contact with a central location for facilitating a transaction.

Help information is available to a customer about the transaction being proposed. The customer is charged for the use of the transmitting device by enabling a representative residing at the central location to control the equipment at the remote location and provide voice contact with the customer. The customer is able to utilise the system by interface with the input device at the remote location.

USE/ADVANTAGE - For remote truck, boat and motorcycle dealerships, department stores, shopping centres, auction houses, airports, grocery stores, estate agents, computer stores, office buildings, homes or factories. Shortens time required to create and implement new products in financial services arena.

Dwg.1/1

Title Terms: BUSINESS; TRANSACTION; SYSTEM; AUTO; CAR; ELECTRONIC;  
COMMUNICATE; EQUIPMENT; LOCATE; REMOTE; CENTRAL; SITE; ENABLE; AUDIO;  
VIDEO; DATA; EXCHANGE; BUSINESS; TRANSACTION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

Set	Items	Description
S1	1753	AU=(SWARTZ J? OR SWARTZ, J?)
S2	9000926	PROXIM? OR NEAR? OR LOCAT? OR POSITION?
S3	17815325	SUGGEST? OR RECOMMEND? OR INFORMATION OR INFO OR DATA
S4	3438462	S3(4N) (PRODUCT? ? OR GOODS OR WARES OR EQUIPMENT OR MERCHA- NDI? OR ITEM? ? OR COMMODIT???)
S5	491705	S2(3N) (CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURC- HASER? OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR MEMBER? ?)
S6	517084	(HANDHELD OR PORTABLE OR REMOTE? OR WIRELESS) (3N) (DEVICE? - OR GADGET? OR EQUIPMENT OR TERMINAL) OR PDA OR PDAS OR PERSON- AL()DIGITAL()ASSISTANT? ? OR PALMPILOT? ? OR PALM()PILOT? ?
S7	1031	S5(7N)S6
S8	30	S7(S)S4
S9	99045	S5(10N) (MARKET? OR SHOP? OR BUSINESS? OR STORES OR STORE OR RETAIL? OR MALL? ? OR SHOWROOM?)
S10	1143	S9(15N)S4
S11	198	S10(10N) (S6 OR NETWORK? OR NODE? ? OR LAN)
S12	222	S8 OR S11
S13	196	S12 NOT PY>2000
S14	195	S13 NOT PD=20001024:20040811
S15	167	RD (unique items)
File	9:Business & Industry(R)	Jul/1994-2004/Aug 10 . (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	15:ABI/Inform(R)	1971-2004/Aug 10 (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File	16:Gale Group PROMT(R)	1990-2004/Aug 11 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB	1976-2004/Aug 11 (c)2004 The Gale Group
File	160:Gale Group PROMT(R)	1972-1989 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File	275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)	1983-2004/Aug 11 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou. (R)	1985-2004/Aug 11 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)	1987-2004/Aug 11 (c) 2004 The Gale Group



15/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2774116 Supplier Number: 02774116 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**M-commerce companies must spark consumer demand to succeed**  
**(According to forecasts, by the year 2005, market potential for mobile commerce services could reach more than \$200 bil)**  
RCR Radio Communications Report, v 19, p 32  
April 10, 2000  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0744-0618 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 1066

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...offer a special on a particular product which is out of stock at the physical **location** , GeePS allows **users** to order the product from the **wireless device** . In addition, GeePS offers the user accessory **information** on the **product** being purchased to promote further sales.

"Our strategy is to be a complete, end-to...

15/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01625557 02-76546  
**The exhibit experience**  
Moore-Bowen, Sylvia; Stewart, Freda  
Journal of Housing & Community Development v54n5 PP: 23-24 Sep/Oct 1997  
ISSN: 0272-7374 JRNL CODE: JHO  
WORD COUNT: 770

...TEXT: also have a first-hand opportunity to observe product offerings, sales practices, pricing plans, product **marketing** techniques and **product positioning** . Such **information** helps **buyers** make a more informed choice.

**Network** with peers. The exhibit environment is excellent for networking with other professionals, exchanging information on...

15/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01408098 00059085  
**Market process reengineering through electronic market systems: Opportunities and challenges**  
Lee, Ho Geun; Clark, Theodore H  
Journal of Management Information Systems: JMIS v13n3 PP: 113-136 Winter 1996/1997  
ISSN: 0742-1222 JRNL CODE: JMI  
WORD COUNT: 10576

...TEXT: either auctions or negotiations were handed over to buyers who transported them back to the **buyer's location** . In the new approach,

product flow is separated from the **market** transactions by connecting the central computer with terminals at **member** traders' **locations** using communication **networks** (see figure 1). In this new virtual **marketplace**, transactions are based on **information** and **products** move from sellers directly to buyers only after on-line transactions are completed.

On-line...

15/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00103263 79-18324  
**Buying a Computer Insufficient Without Back-Up Service**  
Anonymous  
Modern Office v18n5 PP: 42-50 June 1979  
JRNL CODE: MOM

...ABSTRACT: reputation for maintenance and back-up should always be checked, as downtime is costly to **business**. International **Business Machines'** (IBM) **customer** engineering **network**, located in branch offices throughout Australia and New Zealand, expertly maintains and services customers' **data** processing **equipment** as a 3-pronged support function: 1. maintenance parts center, 2. customer engineering education, and...

15/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07920414 Supplier Number: 66208075 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Sonata Announces New Tracking Feature to Monitor "Call Through" for Mobile Advertising.**  
Business Wire, p0073  
Oct 19, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 513

... streams to wireless consumers without need of costly integration and infrastructure.

Sonata's neighborhood service **product** delivers personalized, real-time **information** to mobile users in proximity to their calling **location**. **Users** can access services via **devices** using WAP ( **wireless** application protocol).

About Sonata, Inc.

Sonata bridges the gap between conventional online advertising, brick-and...

15/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07911137 Supplier Number: 66149110 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Founder Electronics Chooses DiskOnChip for Windows-Based Terminal Product Line.**  
Business Wire, p2188

Oct 17, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 675

FREMONT, Calif.--( **BUSINESS WIRE**)--Oct. 17, 2000  
New Thin **Client** Computers With DiskOnChip **Positioned** to  
Capitalize On  
Projected Growth of Chinese **Market**  
M-Systems Flash Disk Pioneers Ltd. (Nasdaq:FLSH), a leader in flash  
disk **data** storage **products** for the Internet appliance and **network**  
infrastructure markets, Tuesday announced that Founder Electronics Co. Ltd.  
of China has selected DiskOnChip as...

15/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07826053 Supplier Number: 65342861 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Sonata Leads the Way by Integrating Wireless Ad Serving With Location and  
Time Sensitive Delivery Capabilities.**  
Business Wire, p2320  
Sept 21, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 432

... streams to wireless consumers without need of costly integration  
and infrastructure.  
Sonata's neighborhood service **product** delivers personalized,  
real-time **information** to mobile users in proximity to their calling  
**location**. **Users** can access services via **devices** using WAP ( **wireless**  
application protocol), Palm PQA, and HTML.  
About Sonata, Inc.  
Sonata bridges the gap between conventional...

15/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07212708 Supplier Number: 61481569 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Netia Unveils Internet Strategy.**  
Business Wire, p1694  
April 13, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 403

... market segments. Netia's IP services encompass IP dial-up and  
broadband access and business **networking** (based on IPVPNs), as well as a  
range of hosting **products** including co-location **data** centers and  
application hosting, enabling significant traffic aggregation and  
facilitation of E- **business**. In the **near** future, Netia **customers** will  
be offered high-bandwidth xDSL and LMDS access, WAP support and unlimited  
flat rate...

15/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06646120 Supplier Number: 55788035 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**GTE and Global Data Wireless Help Utilities Compete Through New Wireless Technologies That Remotely Read Meters Across U.S. and Canada.**

PR Newswire, p8877

Sept 20, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 625

... Hodges, senior industry analyst, Frost & Sullivan.  
Remote automatic meter reading services let utilities monitor meters located at their customers' sites. Global Data Wireless' equipment, installed at the meter, transmits usage data like power load profiles and power quality measurements...

15/3,K/10 (Item 6 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06157796 Supplier Number: 53964122 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**J. River Music Exchange(TM) Enables Secure Sales and Licensing of On-Line Music.**

PR Newswire, p8914

Feb 26, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 875

... E-commerce to design and develop this revolutionary software.  
J. River develops E-commerce and network connectivity software. The company has nearly 2,000,000 users in over 50 countries. The company markets its products directly and through an extensive worldwide distribution network. For more information about J. River products, visit the J. River Web site at <http://www.jriver.com>, E-mail [info@jriver.com](mailto:info@jriver.com)  
...

15/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06136210 Supplier Number: 53891558 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**J. River Software Exchange(TM) Enables Secure Sales, Distribution and License Management of Software via the Internet.**

PR Newswire, p6314

Feb 17, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 511

... E-commerce to design and develop this revolutionary software.  
J. River develops E-commerce and network connectivity software. The company has nearly 2,000,000 users in over 50 countries. The company markets its products directly and through an extensive worldwide distribution network. For more information about J. River products, visit the J. River Web site at <http://www.jriver.com>, E-mail [info@jriver.com](mailto:info@jriver.com)...

15/3,K/12 (Item 8 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06069993 Supplier Number: 53542222 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Pinacor Announces 3Com as Strategic Vendor in Small and Medium Business Program.**  
PR Newswire, p1583  
Jan 11, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 767

... the world's preeminent suppliers of data, voice and video communications technology, 3Com has delivered **networking** solutions to **nearly** 200 million **customers** worldwide. The company provides large enterprise, small and medium **business** enterprise, carriers and **network** service providers, and consumers with comprehensive, innovative **information** access **products** and system solutions for building intelligent, reliable and high performance local and wide area networks...

15/3,K/13 (Item 9 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03510156 Supplier Number: 44914809 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**SPRINT'S LOCAL DIVISION SEEKS TO OFFER SINGLE NUMBER SERVICE**  
PR Newswire, pN/A  
August 11, 1994  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 705

... 11 billion in annual revenues and the United States' only nationwide all digital, fiber-optic **network**.  
Its divisions provide global long distance voice, **data** and video **products** and services, cellular operations that provide services to **nearly** 1 million **customers** in almost 100 **markets** across 14 states, and local telephone services to more than 6 million subscriber lines in...

15/3,K/14 (Item 10 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01881609 Supplier Number: 42389905 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Sony to introduce handheld navigational device**  
Mobile Satellite Reports, pN/A  
Sept 27, 1991  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 135

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

**Handheld navigational device for consumers** incorporating Global Positioning System (GPS) were to be introduced by Sony at International Marine Trades Exhibit & Conference this...

...device company introduced July 1 in Japan. It will come under Sony's Personal Audio **Products** Co. in same Personal **Information Products** Div. responsible for Nov. 1 Data Discman launch in U.S. Target customers for PYXIS...

15/3,K/15 (Item 11 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01876378 Supplier Number: 42381581 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Handheld navigational device**

Audio Week, pN/A

Sept 23, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 157

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

**Handheld navigational device for consumers** incorporating Global Positioning System (GPS) will be introduced by Sony at International Marine Trades Exhibit & Conference, which opens...

...Sony's Personal Audio Products Co. and its pres., Michael Vitelli, specifically under same Personal **Information Products** Div. responsible for Nov. 1 Data Discman launch in U.S. (AW Sept 16 p4...

15/3,K/16 (Item 12 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01411430 Supplier Number: 41684302

**Virtual private data nets to augment, not supplant**

Network World, p6

Nov 19, 1990

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...realize that many customers are wary of putting their important data applications onto the public **network**. According to Tony Russo, director of **data product marketing**, MCI Communications, hybrid **networks** will be common in the **near** future, since many **users** can't afford to shift from private **networks** yet. According to Bernie Schneider, dir of **product**-mgmt, Sprint **Data** Group (Kansas City, MO), US Sprint Communications, many users will use virtual data networks to...

15/3,K/17 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09476063 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19397721 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Internet Finance Corporation Announces the Formation of MoneyClub.com and  
the MoneyClub Affiliate Network Program**

PR Newswire, p512SFM021

May 12, 1997

LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 434      LINE COUNT: 00043

... building an online network dedicated exclusively to personal finance, MoneyClub offers consumers a comprehensive and **user** friendly location on the Internet to **shop** for and compare financial information and **products**," said Lynn McCausland, Vice President of Marketing.

**The MoneyClub Affiliate Network**

The MoneyClub Affiliate Network offers financial service providers a turnkey solution for establishing a networked...

15/3,K/18      (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09474038      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19392070      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Cruise Technologies Delivers Industry's First Wireless Thin Client Platform**

PR Newswire, p512NEM024

May 12, 1997

LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1238      LINE COUNT: 00117

... solutions. Cruise's strategic partners include:

- Wyse Technology, the leading developer of thin client and **network** computing devices;
- Citrix Systems, Inc., developer of **market** -leading multi- **user** application server software;
- **Proxim** , Inc., the leading supplier of wireless **data** communications **products** ; and
- Zenith **Data** Systems (ZDS), a provider of personal computer products ranging from servers to desktops and notebook...

15/3,K/19      (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09474037      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19392069      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Cruise Technologies Forms to Pioneer Wireless Thin Client Computing**

PR Newswire, p512NEM023

May 12, 1997

LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 729      LINE COUNT: 00069

... works with several strategic partners including:

- Wyse Technology, the leading developer of thin client and **network** computing devices;
- Citrix Systems, Inc., developer of **market** -leading multi- **user** application server software;
- **Proxim** , Inc., the leading supplier of wireless **data** communications **products** ; and
- Zenith **Data** Systems (ZDS), a provider of personal computer products ranging from servers to desktops and notebook...

15/3,K/20 (Item 4 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05462151 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11267060 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Handheld navigational device for consumers. (to be introduced by Sony)  
(Satellite and International)  
Communications Daily, v11, n181, p6(1)  
Sept 18, 1991  
ISSN: 0277-0679 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 142 LINE COUNT: 00011

TEXT:

...to device introduced July 1 in Japan. It will come under Sony's  
Personal Audio **Products** Co., under same Personal **Information Products**  
Div. responsible for Nov. 1 Data Discman launch in U.S. Target customers  
for PYXIS...

15/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 160)  
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01533769  
TREND DATALINK DEMONSTRATES NETWORKING CAPABILITY AT COMPEC.  
NEWS RELEASE October 6, 1986 p. 11

...of organisations on stand number 4116/5115 at Compec. Included in the  
wide selection of **data** communications **products** which it **recommends** ,  
supplies and installs, will be the recently launched 330/331 Multiplexers  
and the Atlantic Research...

... The 330 Dataplexer is a high performance, statistical multiplexer that  
allows, fast, efficient communications between **terminal users** in  
**remote locations** . It allows data from up to 32 terminals to be  
simultaneously sent down one line...

15/3,K/22 (Item 2 from file: 160)  
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01382342  
Business: Embratel.  
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS August, 1986 p. 44

...operate at 64 kbps with rate 1/2 viterbi decoding. Embratel plans to  
use the **equipment** to offer high quality **data** service for private  
**business networks** in Brazil. Communications will be established between  
earth stations **located** on **customer** premises and using the Brazilsat  
satellite. Deliveries of the equipment are scheduled for late-1986.

15/3,K/23 (Item 1 from file: 621)  
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou. (R)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.



01086275 Supplier Number: 40520151 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**SOPHISTICATED WIDE ANGLE LCD ADDED TO NORBAIN TECHNOLOGY'S TOSHIBA RANGE**  
News Release, p1  
Sept 27, 1988  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 239

... displays.

The wide angle TLC671S is ideal for weighing and industrial instruments, security and telecoms **equipment , remote data** logging and other multi- **user** applications where the **position** of the display is not critical in obtaining optimum viewing characteristics. The almost perpendicular and...

15/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05355576 Supplier Number: 61354478 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq team rises to the challenge; Crew selected for Compaq Yacht in the BT Global Challenge.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
April 6, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 946

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk/NonStop> or by calling the Compaq...

15/3,K/25 (Item 2 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04829085 Supplier Number: 64332627 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq redefines its business with changes to how it sells and supplies products/services in UK.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Dec 7, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 881

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling

15/3,K/26 (Item 3 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04795506 Supplier Number: 65733580 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Azlan gains Compaq training accreditation.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 4, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 462

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network of marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/27 (Item 4 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04617355 Supplier Number: 61237524 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq breaks new ground with mobile commerce solution for wireless transactions; Compaq first to deliver end-to-end solution for wireless mobile commerce.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 2, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1153

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network of marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/28 (Item 5 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04599081 Supplier Number: 60121431 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq SANworks delivers cost-effective solutions for replicating business-critical data between remote sites.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 16, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 961

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network of marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by

calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/29 (Item 6 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04599080 Supplier Number: 60121430 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq delivers powerful new SANworks products; Enters open SAN storage resource management market; New management tools promote business velocity.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 16, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 814

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/30 (Item 7 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04598652 Supplier Number: 60107290 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq Services keep business flowing for Guinness in time for St. Patrick's Day; Compaq wins UKP1.6 million business-critical support services contract.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 15, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 592

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or

15/3,K/31 (Item 8 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04581029 Supplier Number: 59637168 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq enterprise servers Compaq Tru64 UNIX and AlphaServers chosen for Europe's most powerful supercomputer; Compaq Tru64 UNIX and AlphaServers to be used to reduce French nuclear testing in France's Atomic Commission.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 28, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 780

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network of marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/32 (Item 9 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04581005 Supplier Number: 59637107 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq and Freecom.net join forces; IT specialists to offer small and medium-sized businesses new web solutions.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 28, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 693

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network of marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/33 (Item 10 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04579120 Supplier Number: 59597322 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq announces the availability of a new class of internet product for business customers; Demonstrating THAT THE FUTURE OF THE PC is 'Everything to the Internet'.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 24, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 769

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network of marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/34 (Item 11 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04561366 Supplier Number: 59459103 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq delivers new servers and services portfolio for ebusiness; New generation of servers and services helps any company establish Internet infrastructure for 24x7 ebusiness environment.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Feb 15, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 824

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/35 (Item 12 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04561213 Supplier Number: 59458949 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq enterprise servers unique Internet server for small business; Jump starting ebusiness for half the price of a traditional solution Internet server.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 15, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 725

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the

15/3,K/36 (Item 13 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04559642 Supplier Number: 59420801 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Non-stop e-Valentines for UK Romeos; Survey from Compaq shows nearly 70 per cent of UK lovers are doing it on-line.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 14, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 898

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/37 (Item 14 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04557519 Supplier Number: 59325556 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq Presario launches into the year 2000 with a new range of home PCs;**  
**Compaq launches DVD Presarios featuring new Athlon processors from AMD.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 10, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1311

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network of marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq>.

15/3,K/38 (Item 15 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04555110 Supplier Number: 59243623 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq strengthens storage and SAN leadership position by launching the**  
**Open SAN; Officials unveil business unit, SANworks Solutions, Storage**  
**Networking Technology Centre.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 8, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1060

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network of marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/39 (Item 16 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04555094 Supplier Number: 59243605 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq helps ugly ducklings; Compaq teams up with Exodus and DCfor.com to**  
**support Internet start-up companies.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 8, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 633

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network of marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/40 (Item 17 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04551202      Supplier Number: 59171826 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**New partnership launches assault on \$7 billion ASP market.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 3, 2000  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1379

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/41      (Item 18 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04550417      Supplier Number: 59144138 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq cuts prices on its desktops; Prices cut on the Deskpro EN, Deskpro EP and Deskpro Workstations.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Jan 31, 2000  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 601

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/42      (Item 19 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04542970      Supplier Number: 59020321 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Compaq trials first fibre channel disaster tolerant SAN (storage area network) services.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Jan 26, 2000  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 799

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/43 (Item 20 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04542579 Supplier Number: 59008026 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Chris Serle to take the challenge.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Jan 25, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 591

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or

15/3,K/44 (Item 21 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04525846 Supplier Number: 58494406 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: UK estate agents -- sold on the Internet.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 3, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 958

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or

15/3,K/45 (Item 22 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04514389 Supplier Number: 58313292 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq will be the first to ship products anand provide professional services for Windows 2000.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Dec 17, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 689

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...



15/3,K/46 (Item 23 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04511836 Supplier Number: 58269494 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Compaq, API, and Samsung set \$500 million long-term growth  
strategy for Alpha.

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Dec 15, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 783

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/47 (Item 24 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04503520 Supplier Number: 58087550 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq invests \$20 million in strategic partnership to address  
storage market.

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Dec 8, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 965

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/48 (Item 25 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04499139 Supplier Number: 57945921 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq ships 3,000,000th server to Planet On Online.

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Dec 3, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 535

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/49 (Item 26 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04494102 Supplier Number: 57771400 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq announces new Deskpro PCs and Deskpro Wo Workstation with Intel 820 Chipset.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 23, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 637

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/50 (Item 27 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04494101 Supplier Number: 57771385 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq opens multi-vendor storage laboratory >T.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 23, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1284

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/51 (Item 28 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04491591 Supplier Number: 57647806 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq delivers new and affordable Proliant cl cluster solutions.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 19, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 411

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by

calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/52 (Item 29 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04491521 Supplier Number: 57647735 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CABLE & WIRELESS: Cable & Wireless and Compaq join fo forces to deliver  
global e-business solutions.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 19, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1117

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are  
sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the  
UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about  
Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by  
calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/53 (Item 30 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04486196 Supplier Number: 57547829 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Internet low on retailers' shopping list >T.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 12, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 821

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are  
sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the  
UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about  
Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by  
calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/54 (Item 31 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04482174 Supplier Number: 57484023 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq reports third quarter earnings.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 27, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1101

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are  
sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the  
UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about

Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/55 (Item 32 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04481908 Supplier Number: 57483160 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq offers worry-free wireless networking.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 26, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 795

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/56 (Item 33 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04481765 Supplier Number: 57482457 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq ushers in new era of Internet pr products for business customers.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 10, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1091

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/57 (Item 34 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04481433 Supplier Number: 57477129 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq launches new disaster recovery se service.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 8, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 652

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the

15/3,K/58 (Item 35 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04481282 Supplier Number: 57476967 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS: Marks and Spencer im improves customer service with Compaq in-store system.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 8, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 725

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/59 (Item 36 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04480027 Supplier Number: 57439414 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: AOL adds more Compaq UNIX servers to support gr growth plans.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 5, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 551

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/60 (Item 37 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04472780 Supplier Number: 57099225 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: One million votes registered on the CoCompaq-powered MTV Europe Music Awards website.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 2, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 502

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the

UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its products can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/61 (Item 38 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04472375 Supplier Number: 57098808 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq supports secure network management software system to bring security to education market.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Nov 1, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 641

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a network of marketing partners across the UK. Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its products can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/62 (Item 39 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04469490 Supplier Number: 56957352 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq and Micron Technology announce strategic alliance for memory supply.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Oct 27, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 661

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a network of marketing partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its products can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/63 (Item 40 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04468380 Supplier Number: 56911579 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq redefines information access with innovative, next-generation clients.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Oct 26, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 992

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/64 (Item 41 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04468379 Supplier Number: 56911578 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq revitalises professional line CRTS wiwith new FD Trinitron monitors.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 26, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1343

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www>.

15/3,K/65 (Item 42 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04468378 Supplier Number: 56911577 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq completes major Armada product line reredesign.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 26, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 2232

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/66 (Item 43 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04468377 Supplier Number: 56911576 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq expands thin client product offering wiwith new T1000 and T1500.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 26, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 1122

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/67 (Item 44 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04463186 Supplier Number: 56645684 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq and MTV Europe online with Music Aw Awards voting web site.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 20, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 498

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/68 (Item 45 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04463162 Supplier Number: 56645660 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq launches global online services co community.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 20, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 589

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/69 (Item 46 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04463136 Supplier Number: 56645634 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq unveils major breakthrough to st streamline NonStop eBusiness for telcos.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 20, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade



Word Count: 1141

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/70 (Item 47 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04447041 Supplier Number: 55979720 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**INFOBANK: Infobank signs Solution Partner Agreement wiwith Compaq.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 4, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 649

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/71 (Item 48 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04403967 Supplier Number: 55431053 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq appointed by EBS to manage internal ne network support.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
August 12, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 562

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/72 (Item 49 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04392820 Supplier Number: 55299397 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**LYNX TECHNOLOGY: Lynx Technology to offer ta tailor-made support.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
July 28, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 604

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/73 (Item 50 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04379433 Supplier Number: 55145205 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq completes inside job for Wiltshire Co Constabulary.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
July 13, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 702

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/74 (Item 51 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04215045 Supplier Number: 55075834 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq extends commitment to soln provider community to expand NonStop eBusiness portfolio.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
July 6, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 906

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/75 (Item 52 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04214826 Supplier Number: 55075611 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq enhances NonStop eBusiness skills with acquisition of Twinsoft UK.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
July 5, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 637

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/76 (Item 53 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04214819 Supplier Number: 55075603 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq EMEA appoints new senior management team.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
July 5, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 829

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/77 (Item 54 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04213684 Supplier Number: 55059234 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**INFOBANK: Compaq purchases InTrade system to deliver managed purchasing solution to major UK utility.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
July 2, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 682

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/78 (Item 55 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04213683 Supplier Number: 55059233 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Britain's largest property investment group selects Compaq.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
July 2, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 647

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/79 (Item 56 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04211022 Supplier Number: 55036124 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq and CMGI form strategic Internet partnership; CMGI acquires Altavista.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
June 30, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1320

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/80 (Item 57 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04207753 Supplier Number: 54999028 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq provides Presario home PC users with a 'Taxi' to take them Internet shopping.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
June 25, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 724

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/81 (Item 58 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04207714 Supplier Number: 54998989 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CABLE & WIRELESS: Cable & Wireless signs \$75 million global agreement with**

**Compaq.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
June 24, 1999  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count:    718

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

**15/3,K/82      (Item 59 from file: 636)**  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04202213      Supplier Number: 54948359 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq expects loss in second quarter.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
June 18, 1999  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count:    838

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

**15/3,K/83      (Item 60 from file: 636)**  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04202212      Supplier Number: 54948358 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq European Grand Prix attracts world's golfing greats.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
June 18, 1999  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count:    499

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

**15/3,K/84      (Item 61 from file: 636)**  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04202211      Supplier Number: 54948357 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Compaq appoints Werner Koepf as General Manager of Europe, Middle East & Africa.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

June 18, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 491

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/85 (Item 62 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04200146 Supplier Number: 54922038 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Mercedes-Benz selects Compaq Work Expeditior.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

June 17, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 612

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/86 (Item 63 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04200135 Supplier Number: 54922027 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: A round with Compaq.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

June 17, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 473

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/87 (Item 64 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04199745 Supplier Number: 54921628 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq unveils NonStop solutions for managing mission-critical data.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

June 16, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1764

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/88 (Item 65 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04192683 Supplier Number: 54838608 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq opens year 2000 and Euro information centre.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

June 9, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 610

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/89 (Item 66 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04191513 Supplier Number: 54826800 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq announces new Aero 8000 handheld PC.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

June 8, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 908

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/90 (Item 67 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04188745 Supplier Number: 54791222 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq announces comprehensive programme for knowledge management based on Microsoft technologies.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

June 3, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1383

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/91 (Item 68 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04184113 Supplier Number: 54744535 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Employees get 'IT' out of their systems.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

May 27, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1399

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/92 (Item 69 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04183747 Supplier Number: 54744161 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Compaq offers SAP customers peace-of-mind for less than UKP1 per user per day.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

May 26, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 509

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/93 (Item 70 from file: 636)



DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04183741 Supplier Number: 54744155 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq and ICL collaborate to target retail market.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
May 26, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 728

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/94 (Item 71 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04181865 Supplier Number: 54721413 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq advances NonStop Himalaya server as mission-critical engine for Internet solutions.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
May 25, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 2033

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/95 (Item 72 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04181864 Supplier Number: 54721412 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq selected to power global electronic securities trading system.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
May 25, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 600

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/96 (Item 73 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04177365 Supplier Number: 54684070 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: National Power invests GBP 13.5 million on Compaq services and PCs.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
May 19, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 706

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/97 (Item 74 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04177364 Supplier Number: 54684069 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq reinforces commitment to small and medium businesses by introducing new Year 2000 solns.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
May 19, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 648

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/98 (Item 75 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04159953 Supplier Number: 54510839 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: New easy access Internet PCs from Compaq.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Jan 1, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1244

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/99 (Item 76 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04155194 Supplier Number: 54461208 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq Tru64 UNIX runs on Intel's Merced simulator.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
April 22, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 575

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/100 (Item 77 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04129168 Supplier Number: 54213044 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ UK: Compaq launches UKP10-per-seat management of Microsoft Exchange environments in UK.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 25, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 506

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/101 (Item 78 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04129167 Supplier Number: 54213043 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ UK: Compaq European operations management centre reports 300 per cent revenue growth.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 25, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 511

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about

Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/102 (Item 79 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04129126 Supplier Number: 54213002 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq introduces intranet lifecycle services for Microsoft Site Server 3.0.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 24, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 709

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/103 (Item 80 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04129037 Supplier Number: 54212913 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq calls for Dell to come clean in Britain.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 24, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 744

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/104 (Item 81 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04128856 Supplier Number: 54212731 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: South Tees Hospital given a clean bill of health by Compaq and Lynx NHS.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 24, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 553

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the

UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its products can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/105 (Item 82 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04125731 Supplier Number: 54179382 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq unveils solutions strategy.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 22, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 663

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a network of marketing partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its products can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/106 (Item 83 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04125730 Supplier Number: 54179381 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq simplifies and accelerates implementation of enterprise solutions.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 22, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 962

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a network of marketing partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its products can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/107 (Item 84 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04115094 Supplier Number: 54079746 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: New survey highlights benefits of using external services to deploy Microsoft exchange.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 10, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 710

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/108 (Item 85 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04111295 Supplier Number: 54041998 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq named best hardware supplier at ISPA Internet industry awards.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 5, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 583

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/109 (Item 86 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04109021 Supplier Number: 54013960 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq enhances modem line with USB technology.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 4, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 533

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/110 (Item 87 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04109017 Supplier Number: 54013956 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Desktop -- new 15-inch rotating flat panel monitor from Compaq.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 4, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 506

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/111 (Item 88 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04108980 Supplier Number: 54013919 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ UK: Compaq offers Linux-ready Proliant Servers, Alpha Servers and workstations.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 4, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 943

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/112 (Item 89 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04107325 Supplier Number: 53999856 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq stakes claim for business continuity services leadership.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 1, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 601

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/113 (Item 90 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04107164 Supplier Number: 53999686 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq unveils its first colour palm PC.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
March 1, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 846

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/114 (Item 91 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04095470 Supplier Number: 53907232 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq announces successful tender offer for Shopping.com acquisition.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 17, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 492

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/115 (Item 92 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04091520 Supplier Number: 53867094 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq signs outsourcing deal with Hilton International.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 11, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 564

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/116 (Item 93 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04091290 Supplier Number: 53866861 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq launches world's first Architecture Services Labs for windows DNA.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 11, 1999



Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 583

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/117 (Item 94 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04086627 Supplier Number: 53717812 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq announces Enterprise Suite for Microsoft Exchange Server.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 5, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 826

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.  
**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/118 (Item 95 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04084711 Supplier Number: 53693783 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq ups the ante on sub-GBP 1,000 computing with new Proliant 400 server.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 2, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 920

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.  
**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/119 (Item 96 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04084710 Supplier Number: 53693782 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq stakes claim for enterprise computing leadership.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 2, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 853

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/120 (Item 97 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04084709 Supplier Number: 53693781 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq launches leadership UNIX products for e-commerce**  
**Internet-based computing.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 2, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1355

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/121 (Item 98 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04084708 Supplier Number: 53693780 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq drives down cost of high performance computing.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Feb 2, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 987

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/122 (Item 99 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04082549 Supplier Number: 53670272 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Recessionary fear has no impact on Compaq's soaring export figures.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA

Jan 29, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 440

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:

...is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/123 (Item 100 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04081937 Supplier Number: 53663952 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq reports record fourth quarter revenue and earnings.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Jan 28, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 691

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/124 (Item 101 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04081376 Supplier Number: 53663018 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq creates the AltaVista Company extending its Internet leadership position.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Jan 26, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1049

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/125 (Item 102 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04080656 Supplier Number: 53654585 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: A fine brew from Compaq at Costa Coffee.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Jan 27, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 497

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

**15/3,K/126 (Item 103 from file: 636)**

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04080600 Supplier Number: 53654527 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Compaq prepares portable users for Windows 2000.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Jan 27, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 528

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

**15/3,K/127 (Item 104 from file: 636)**

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04076492 Supplier Number: 53623297 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Compaq, HP, IBM and Adaptec form alliance to define I/O standard.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Jan 21, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1162

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

**15/3,K/128 (Item 105 from file: 636)**

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04072975 Supplier Number: 53595235 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Compaq fingerprint technology keeps education secure.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Jan 15, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 568

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice., reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/129 (Item 106 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04072974 Supplier Number: 53595234 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: BETT 99 heralds Compaq's entry into UK education market.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Jan 15, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 623

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/130 (Item 107 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04065962 Supplier Number: 53515843 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Compaq announces power-packed Presario home PC range for the Internet age.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Jan 5, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1379

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/131 (Item 108 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04060349 Supplier Number: 54108818 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Purchase high-performance Compaq desktops and notebooks and claim  
GBP125 cashback.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 3, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 393

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/132 (Item 109 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04039861 Supplier Number: 53398657 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Innovative approach to service delivery meets Scottish Council's IT  
'Best Value' objectives.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Dec 9, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 677

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/133 (Item 110 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04039562 Supplier Number: 53398356 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq wins desktop managed service contract with South Lanarkshire  
Council.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Dec 8, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 688

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/134 (Item 111 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04039388 Supplier Number: 53398180 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Bank of Ireland selects Compaq AlphaServers to help improve  
profitability management.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Dec 8, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 551

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/135 (Item 112 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04032221 Supplier Number: 53353824 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq turns heat up on competition with Windows NT workstation  
price cuts.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Dec 4, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 690

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/136 (Item 113 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04032220 Supplier Number: 53353823 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq leaps into number one position in total UK workstation  
market.**

M2 Presswire, pNA

Dec 4, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 482

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/137 (Item 114 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04022716 Supplier Number: 53264771 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Samsung endorses Compaq's Digital Unix for enterprise network systems products.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 24, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 447

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/138 (Item 115 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04012382 Supplier Number: 53200061 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**-COMPAQ: Compaq increases leading position in small accounts to 21.2 per cent.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Nov 9, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 550

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/139 (Item 116 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03999674 Supplier Number: 53140216 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**-COMPAQ: New generation of 64-bit AlphaServers delivers up to 2.5 times increased performance.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 27, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1174

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the



UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its products can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/140 (Item 117 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03992309 Supplier Number: 53103745 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Compaq reports third quarter result.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 19, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 504

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a network of marketing partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its products can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/141 (Item 118 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03992163 Supplier Number: 53103599 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Compaq delivers on promise of enterprise- class networking.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 19, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 997

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a network of marketing partners across the UK.

Customer advice, reseller locations and information about Compaq and its products can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/142 (Item 119 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03986002 Supplier Number: 53066993 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Compaq unveils scalable performance of new Professional Workstation SP700.  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Oct 7, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 876

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are

sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/143 (Item 120 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03980228 Supplier Number: 53030686 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Serious about storage -- Compaq's storage products division unveils its storage growth strategy.

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Sept 23, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 734

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/144 (Item 121 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03978809 Supplier Number: 53020251 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq teams-up with AOL to offer consumers an outstanding Internet deal.

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Sept 18, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 801

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/145 (Item 122 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03978808 Supplier Number: 53020250 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Compaq's new Presario PCs bring flat panel technology & faster Internet access to consumers.

M2 Presswire, pNA  
Sept 18, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1392

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/146 (Item 123 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03977897 Supplier Number: 53015034 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: South Western Electricity awards Compaq sole supplier contract.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Sept 16, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 748

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/147 (Item 124 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03976589 Supplier Number: 53012923 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq turns heat on competition with further mainstream server price cuts.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Sept 15, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1277

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/148 (Item 125 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03976165 Supplier Number: 53011549 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Microsoft and Compaq announce breakthrough initiative.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Sept 14, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 571

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/149 (Item 126 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03976147 Supplier Number: 53011531 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq to unify Windows NT and Unix interoperability.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Sept 14, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 676

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/150 (Item 127 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03975659 Supplier Number: 53010748 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq introduces new high performance armada notebooks for mobile users.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
Sept 10, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1014

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/151 (Item 128 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03970353 Supplier Number: 53005226 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq announces new NonStop Himalaya DSS Servers.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
August 26, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 710

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/152 (Item 129 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03968632 Supplier Number: 53003434 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq and SCO to bring UnixWare NonStop Clusters in volume.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
August 21, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 907

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/153 (Item 130 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03968431 Supplier Number: 53003228 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Three for free -- Compaq announces new small and medium business software offer.**  
M2 Presswire, pNA  
August 20, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 504

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/154 (Item 131 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03968430 Supplier Number: 53003226 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq announces Insight Manager XE for web-enabled systems management.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
August 20, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 691

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/155 (Item 132 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03967327 Supplier Number: 53002067 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**COMPAQ: Compaq brings high tech video conferencing to mainstream notebook users.**

M2 Presswire, pNA  
August 19, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 556

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/156 (Item 133 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03940551 Supplier Number: 50228449 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**-COMPAQ: Compaq introduces new Small Form Factor PC and Net PC**  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
August 10, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 848

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/157 (Item 134 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03937379 Supplier Number: 50221655 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**-COMPAQ: Compaq launches new space saving server**

M2 Presswire, pN/A

August 6, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 725

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/158 (Item 135 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03927424 Supplier Number: 50176657 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Compaq delivers fastest graphics performance platform for Windows NT**

M2 Presswire, pN/A

July 22, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 739

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/159 (Item 136 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03925870 Supplier Number: 50169867 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**COMPAQ: Credit Suisse First Boston backs fibre channel for server clustering**

M2 Presswire, n430, pN/A

July 20, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 551

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.

**Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/160 (Item 137 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03919887 Supplier Number: 50149211 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Compaq launches new AP and SP professional workstation lines  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
July 9, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 934

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/161 (Item 138 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03919886 Supplier Number: 50149210 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Compaq announces combined workstation strategy  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
July 9, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 651

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/162 (Item 139 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03919879 Supplier Number: 50149203 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Compaq provides recipe for Internet server configuration  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
July 9, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1122

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...



15/3,K/163 (Item 140 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03919874 Supplier Number: 50149198 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Compaq announces price cuts and memory promotion for Armada 1500  
and 1700 notebooks  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
July 9, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 590

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold  
and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK.  
**Customer** advice, reseller locations and **information** about Compaq and  
its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the  
Compaq Call...

15/3,K/164 (Item 141 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03918277 Supplier Number: 50140251 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: Compaq cures password headaches with introduction of fingerprint  
identification technology  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
July 8, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 711

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are  
sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the  
UK.  
**Customer** advice, reseller locations and **information** about Compaq  
and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling  
the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/165 (Item 142 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03912755 Supplier Number: 50121710 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
COMPAQ: Telecoms market to benefit from Compaq high- availability  
UNIX-based systems  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
July 1, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1117

... is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are  
sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the  
UK.  
**Customer** advice, reseller locations and **information** about Compaq

and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/166 (Item 143 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03911466 Supplier Number: 50116539 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
-COMPAQ: COMpaq protects customer investment with Pentium II Xeon upgrade programme  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
June 30, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1064

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...is headquartered in Richmond, Surrey. Its products and services are sold and supported through a **network** of **marketing** partners across the UK. **Customer** advice, reseller **locations** and **information** about Compaq and its **products** can be found at <http://www.compaq.co.uk> or by calling the Compaq Call...

15/3,K/167 (Item 144 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02721869 Supplier Number: 45521182 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**PEAK LAUNCHES WIRELESS WAREHOUSE THE REAL TIME INVENTORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
M2 Presswire, pN/A  
May 4, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 463

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
TEXT:  
...most warehouse inventory requirements. Through a series of prompts on the screen of an RF **terminal**, **Wireless** Warehouse automatically navigates **users** to the right **location**, in the most efficient picking sequence, and then directs them to pick the right product...  
  
...distributor and systems integrator of bar code based data capture and wireless data transmission systems; **information** systems printing **equipment**; and related services and supplies. The company markets the products of best of breed manufacturers...

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(SWARTZ J? OR SWARTZ, J?)
S2	9038366	PROXIM? OR NEAR? OR LOCAT? OR POSITION?
S3	11688828	SUGGEST? OR RECOMMEND? OR INFORMATION OR INFO OR DATA
S4	802448	S3(5N)(PRODUCT? ? OR GOODS OR WARES OR EQUIPMENT OR MERCHA- NDI? OR ITEM? ? OR COMMODIT???)
S5	584301	S2(5N)(CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURC- HASER? OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR MEMBER? ?)
S6	184835	(HANDHELD OR PORTABLE OR HAND()HELD OR WIRELESS)(3N)(DEVIC- E? OR GADGET? OR TERMINAL? ?) OR NODE? ?
S7	36814	S5(20N)(SHOP? OR STORES OR STORE OR RETAIL? OR MALL? ? OR - SHOWROOM? OR SHOW()ROOM? ? OR VENUE OR TRADESHOW? OR TRADE()S- HOW? ?)
S8	925	S7(S)S4
S9	5	S8(30N)S6
S10	204	S7(S)S6
S11	7561	S4(S)S6
S12	53	S11(10N)S5
S13	98	S7(20N)S6
S14	201	S10(S)(SHOP? OR STORES OR STORE OR RETAIL? OR MALL? ? OR S- HOWROOM? OR SHOW()ROOM? ? OR VENUE OR TRADESHOW? OR TRADE()SH- OW? ?)
S15	268	S9 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14
S16	130	S15 NOT PY>2000
S17	87	RD (unique items)
File	20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2004/Aug 11	(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp.
File	476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2004/Aug 11	(c) 2004 Financial Times Ltd
File	610:Business Wire 1999-2004/Aug 11	(c) 2004 Business Wire.
File	613:PR Newswire 1999-2004/Aug 10	(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc
File	624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2004/Aug 10	(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File	634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2004/Aug 10	(c) 2004 San Jose Mercury News
File	810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28	(c) 1999 Business Wire
File	813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30	(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

14290171 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Better living digitally: Space technology our parents could only dream  
about is here. Are we any better off?

MARJO JOHNE  
FINANCIAL POST, p01  
December 18, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: FFP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1147

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... be implanted with a global positioning system that will allow  
authorized parties to pinpoint the user 's location .  
"So, for example, if I am a regular purchaser of goods at a particular  
drug store , they will be able to detect my wireless device within,  
say, 200 to 300 metres of that store and, knowing I'm in the area, they  
can send me a message telling me...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

14134257 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Canada NewsWire summary of releases for Evening, Thursday, December 7, 2000  
CANADA NEWSWIRE  
December 07, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1404

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of IPO (RareMethod-closes-IPO)  
c1631 - HAYWARD, CA : SaleMinder and Certicom Partner to Enable Secure  
Location -Based Shopping for Consumers Using Wireless Devices  
(Certicom- SaleMinder)  
c1637 - TORONTO : CIBC announces intention to repurchase up to five  
per cent of...

17/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

14131114 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Canada NewsWire summary of releases for Afternoon, Thursday, December 7,  
2000  
CANADA NEWSWIRE  
December 07, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1401

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of IPO (RareMethod-closes-IPO)  
c1631 - HAYWARD, CA : SaleMinder and Certicom Partner to Enable Secure

**Location -Based Shopping for Consumers Using Wireless Devices**  
(Certicom- SaleMinder)  
c1637 - TORONTO : CIBC announces intention to repurchase up to five  
per cent of...

17/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

14125916  
PR Newswire California Summary, Thursday, Dec. 07, 2000 up to 10:00 a.m. PT  
PR NEWSWIRE  
December 07, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1317

... 08:01 r f bc-Certicom-SaleMinder (HAYWARD) SaleMinder and Certicom  
Partner to Enable Secure **Location -Based Shopping for Consumers Using**  
**Wireless Devices** NYTH041 12/07/2000 08:02 r f bc-TX-Luminex-Hitachi  
(AUSTIN) Luminex and... 09:26 r f bc-CA-AT&T-Technology (ANAHEIM) AT&T  
Applies Internet and **Handheld - Device** Technology To Management of Audio  
and Video Conference Services NETH004 12/07/2000 09:29...

17/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

14123242 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Canada NewsWire summary of releases for Midday, Thursday, December 7, 2000  
CANADA NEWSWIRE  
December 07, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1190

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of IPO (RareMethod-closes-IPO)  
c1631 - HAYWARD, CA : SaleMinder and Certicom Partner to Enable Secure  
**Location -Based Shopping for Consumers Using Wireless Devices**  
(Certicom- SaleMinder)  
c1638 - TORONTO : Former Canadian Airlines CFO and Former President  
and CEO of The...

17/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13995866 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Earth Resource Mapping Selects Vicinity's MapBlast! For Integration Into  
Its Software Solution for State, County and City-Level Government  
Departments and Real Estate Agencies  
BUSINESS WIRE  
November 29, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 593

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... co-branded content and services are available via the Internet, cellular phones, WAP phones, PDAs, **wireless devices** and landline telephones.

Publicly traded on Nasdaq under the symbol VCNT, Vicinity's investors include...

17/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13790101 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Technology**

Katie Merx

CRAIN'S DETROIT BUSINESS, p20

November 13, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WCDB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 769

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Godiva Chocolatier Inc.

Fry's recent work on Godiva.com provides better access to the **store locator** and allows **wireless customers** to use mobile phones and **handheld devices** to identify a location for the nearest gourmet chocolate fix. The upgraded site also includes...

17/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13784332 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Vicinity Corp. Announces First Quarter Earnings Release Date and Conference Call**

BUSINESS WIRE

November 14, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 306

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and co-branded content and services -- available via the Internet, cellular phones, WAP phones, PDAs, **wireless devices** and landline telephones -- includes Vicinity Business Finder(SM), Telephone Business Finder(SM), Wireless Business Finder...

17/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13751062 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Vindigo Extends Personal Navigation Platform for Mobile Devices to Austin, Denver, Houston and Miami**

BUSINESS WIRE

November 13, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 399

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... local sources - including nytoday.com, washingtonpost.com, and sfgate.com - Vindigo instantly adapts to a **user**'s **location** and interests. Vindigo gives busy **people** the ability to make quick, savvy, lifestyle decisions about where to eat, **shop** and play anytime, wherever they are.

Vindigo is a privately held company backed by General...

17/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13702547 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Arch Wireless Reports Third Quarter Results**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
November 09, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1211

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... manage multiple e-mail accounts and other communications and time management tools. It also allows **users** to **store** files at one **location** and keep a history of incoming and outgoing messages. -- Announced that Lowe's, the nation's second largest home improvement **retailer**, began offering the Arch Webster 100 service through its nationwide chain of more than 600 home improvement **retail stores**. Lowe's, which also is the 15th largest **retailer** in the United States, is the first national home improvement chain to carry two-way...

... agreement, Arch is promoting to its customers OracleMobile's Ask@OracleMobile service for two-way **wireless** messaging **devices**, which allows Arch users to quickly and easily access Internet content from their devices without... Bolt members and to enable Bolt Web site content to be received via Arch's **wireless** messaging **devices**. -- Reached an agreement with Preferred Healthcare Staffing, Inc. (PHS), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Preferred...

17/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13598735 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Nortel Networks Taps Boston-Area Customers to Test Wireless Internet Service**  
Peter J. Howe  
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (BOSTON GLOBE - MASSACHUSETTS)  
November 02, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: KBGL LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 182

... week trial to perfect its plans to more widely roll out a product that sends **location**-specific information to **people** carrying **wireless** Net **devices** that also have a Global Positioning Satellite system chip to chart where they are, within...

17/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13558703 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Vicinity BrandFinder and MapBlast! Will Be Featured on Sonera zed's U.S.  
Wireless Portal**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
October 31, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 772

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and co-branded content and services -- available via the Internet,  
cellular phones, WAP phones, PDAs, **wireless devices** and landline  
telephones -- includes Vicinity Business Finder(SM), Telephone Business  
Finder(SM), Wireless Business Finder...

17/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13556754 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**OmniSky Delivers Savings of up to \$300 on Wireless Internet and E-mail  
Service**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
October 31, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 931

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... which allow the company to offer branded wireless Internet services  
across a range of mobile **handheld devices** .

Availability  
OmniSky's retail strategy is to provide access to OmniSky products and  
services where the consumer chooses to **shop** . Starting in mid-November,  
OmniSky will be available in **nearly 1400 stores** through leading  
**consumer electronics retailers** , online **stores** and direct marketers  
including **AT&T Stores** , CDW, CompUSA, Datavision, Franklin Covey, Fry's  
Electronics, J&R Computer World, Micro Center, PC...

17/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13473301 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Visto Demonstrates New Wireless Applications at Internet World**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
October 25, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 767

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... a single web-based address, to integrate and synchronize calendars



and contacts. It also allows users to store files at one location , and keeps a history of incoming and outgoing wireless messages.

"No one can match Visto...

17/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13470248 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Vicinity Corp. Acquires NetCreate; Companies' Complementary Technologies Strengthen Offerings, Expand Web Development and Professional Services**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
October 25, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 634

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and co-branded content and services -- available via the Internet, cellular phones, WAP phones, PDAs, **wireless devices** and landline telephones -- includes Vicinity Business Finder(SM), Telephone Business Finder(SM), Wireless Business Finder...

17/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13458951 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Fry Multimedia Works with Godiva Chocolatier to Enrich The e-Holiday Chocolate Experience**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
October 24, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 596

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... site, which features rich imagery and crystal-clear architecture, also provides ready access to the " **Store Locator** ," which instantaneously lets **customers** pinpoint the location of the nearest Godiva **retail** outlet. In fact, wireless customers can now use their mobile phones and **wireless handheld devices** to identify the nearest of Godiva's 232 **retail stores** and 2,500 counters in department and specialty **stores** . Fry developed the application that identifies a **customer 's** current **location** , determines the **nearest** Godiva outlet and displays an electronic map to that **store** .  
"Godiva.com is a significant and fast-growing part of our overall business," said Beth...

17/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13373926 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Sonata Announces New Tracking Feature to Monitor "Call Through" for Mobile Advertising**  
BUSINESS WIRE

October 19, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 516

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

.... integration and infrastructure.

Sonata's neighborhood service product delivers personalized, real-time information to mobile **users** in **proximity** to their calling **location**. **Users** can access services via **devices** using WAP ( **wireless** application protocol).

About Sonata, Inc.

Sonata bridges the gap between conventional online advertising, brick-and...

17/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13135604 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Ex-Lotus boss joins startup Maptuit.com as CEO: Papows to be based in U.S.**

KIM HANSON

FINANCIAL POST, p06

October 04, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: FFP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 347

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... a little too type-A to sit on the sidelines for too long."

Maptuit offers **location** -based services that allow **users** to identify spots such as hotels, bank machines and **retailers** over **handheld devices**.

Prior to leaving Lotus, Mr. Papows faced sharp competition from Microsoft Corp. and personal troubles...

17/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13101046 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**(PR) Info Touch and Future Shop announce nation-wide rollout of internet kiosks**

PR NEWSWIRE

October 02, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 425

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... providing Canadians with fast, friendly service, the latest digital products such as DVD players and **wireless** internet **devices**, and a wide selection of televisions, computers, music, and appliances. For more information visit [www...](http://www...)

17/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13101003 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Info Touch and Future Shop announce nation-wide rollout of internet kiosks**

CANADA NEWSWIRE

October 02, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 431

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... providing Canadians with fast, friendly service, the latest digital products such as DVD players and **wireless** internet **devices**, and a wide selection of televisions, computers, music, and appliances. For more information visit [www...](http://www...)

17/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13033906 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Fry Multimedia, Inc. Brings Godiva Chocolatier into the World of m-Commerce**

PR NEWSWIRE

September 27, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 698

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Customers can now use their mobile phones and **wireless** **handheld devices** to identify the nearest of Godiva's 232 **retail stores** and 2,500 counters in department and specialty **stores**. Fry developed the application, which identifies a **customer's** current **location**, determines the **nearest** Godiva outlet, and displays an electronic map to that **store**, using Digital Plastic(TM) from Ecliptic Systems, Inc.

"Fry and Godiva are both convinced that **wireless** applications and **devices** will resonate broadly with consumers and that wireless will soon play a major role in...

17/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13008678 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Motorola Puts Global Positioning Capabilities in the Palm of Your Hand**

PR NEWSWIRE

September 26, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 697

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the needs of hand-held consumer electronic devices. Oncore GPS allows a wide range of **consumer** mobile **information products** to have **positioning** capability, thus enabling location-based services to become a reality. Because Oncore GPS is designed...

17/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13008290 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Sprint and Bolt Partner to Offer Teen Communications Tools on the Sprint  
PCS Wireless Web**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
September 26, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 778

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... or receive an advertisement for a new record release while on the  
way to the mall."

Bolt is located in the "People" and "Entertainment" categories on  
the Sprint PCS Wireless Web. By using any of more than...

17/3,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12937478 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Sonata Leads the Way by Integrating Wireless Ad Serving With Location and  
Time Sensitive Delivery Capabilities**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
September 21, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 431

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... integration and infrastructure.  
Sonata's neighborhood service product delivers personalized, real-time  
information to mobile users in proximity to their calling location..  
Users can access services via devices using WAP (wireless application  
protocol), Palm PQA, and HTML.  
About Sonata, Inc.  
Sonata bridges the gap between conventional...

17/3,K/25 (Item 25 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12898725 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Progressive Announces Auto Insurance is Now Wireless**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
September 19, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 560

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... related recall information, and even be reminded when repairs are  
complete at an auto body shop.

"With the application, and the future enhancements in wireless  
communications that allow wireless devices to know the user's

location , the functionality opportunities are limited only by the imagination," said Bauer. "Making functionality local -- by...

17/3,K/26 (Item 26 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12898166 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Smith Micro's Internet Solutions Division Introduces Palm-Based Wireless Access for eCommerce Sites; New Service Helps Companies Capture Revenues From Handheld Users**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
September 19, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 702

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... already contained on the standard website. In addition, the technology can identify the zip code **nearest** to the Palm user's **location** and use that information to quickly deliver data on local **retailers** who carry the company's product or other location-sensitive subjects. Site administrators can also update information remotely by logging into a password-protected area from their **handheld device**. This makes it possible for administrators to change promotions, respond to competitors' pricing, remove out...

17/3,K/27 (Item 27 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12827079 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**SBC Wireless Selects InfoSpace to Provide Mobile Commerce Platform and Services for Next Generation Mobile Commerce Services**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
September 14, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 849

... a wide range of new services that turn their wireless Internet handsets into true transaction **devices**. The new **wireless** commerce services will give SBC Wireless **customers** the ability to quickly **locate** and purchase products and services, as well as receive promotions from a wide range of merchants including national **retailers**, e-tailers and local merchants.

17/3,K/28 (Item 28 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12558993 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**ConsumerREVIEW.com Receives \$10 Million in Funding**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
August 25, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 407

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... given ConsumerREVIEW.com users the freedom to access product reviews anywhere, using a variety of **wireless devices**.

ConsumerREVIEW.com's product reviews are also available through a network of partner Web sites...

17/3,K/29 (Item 29 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12524485 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Wireless ASP GeePS and Liberty USA To Provide 1,500 Brick-and-Mortar Retailers With Location-Sensitive Wireless Technologies**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
August 23, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 685

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... time information and deals that help them in making purchasing decisions - anywhere, anytime- using their **wireless device**. Additional information on GeePS and an online demo is available at [www.geeps.com](http://www.geeps.com).

Key...

17/3,K/30 (Item 30 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12491782 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**i3 Mobile Selected to Provide PennSel With Wireless Internet Services**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
August 21, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 803

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... our customers nationwide. PennSel compliments its sales and services with a fully trained staff of **retail**, direct sales and customer care representatives whose goal is to provide **customer** satisfaction. PennSel's primary market **locations** are Pennsylvania, Maryland, and New Jersey. PennSel's products and services distribution is completed by way of PennSel staff, **retail**, direct and indirect distribution channels, Internet Partners and our on line **store** located at [www.PennSel.com](http://www.PennSel.com). PennSel products and service are available for Local, Regional and...

17/3,K/31 (Item 31 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12387631 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Vicinity Corporation Appears On Alexander Haig's World Business Review TV Series; CEO Discusses Internet-based Marketing Services for Global 2000 Companies**  
BUSINESS WIRE

August 14, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 653

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... highly sophisticated database applications and location technology to drive as many leads to its customers' **stores** through as many channels as are available.

Vicinity delivers **information** on its **clients** ' store **locations** , **products** , incentives and other relevant marketing **information** to these clients' customers and potential customers on-demand over the Internet. Information is delivered over the Web, by landline telephones, wireless telephones, and increasingly over the new **wireless devices** that are beginning to have a profound impact on how we locate goods and services...

17/3,K/32 (Item 32 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12006711 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Harris Interactive Pioneers Instant Event-Polling at Park Avenue Festival 2000**

BUSINESS WIRE

July 19, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 719

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... type of instant polling can be used for major and multiple-day events, such as **trade shows** and conferences. As Internet-based market researchers using handhelds, we can go wherever the **people** are and get **near** -instant results."

The **handheld devices** incorporate technology that allows for near-immediate comparison of the responses of the person being...

17/3,K/33 (Item 33 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11959048 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Fremont, Calif.-Based Web Firm Renews Plans for IPO**

George Avalos

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (CONTRA COSTA TIMES - WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA)

July 14, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: KCCT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 527

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of vehicles, workers, goods and services through the Internet, using wireless devices. The company's **products** also can provide **information** that's specific to a **person** 's **location** by using global **positioning** systems. A company's employees and its customers also can engage in two-way messaging...

17/3,K/34 (Item 34 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11896190 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**addAshop Becomes First E-Commerce Service Provider for WAP; Small  
Businesses Find Online Success Through addAshop's New Product Offering**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
July 11, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 514

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... WAP store  
This feature allows small businesses instantly to have their customers  
access their online **store** front hosted and managed by addAshop(TM) via  
**handheld devices** like phones and palms. By enabling its **customer** base  
of **nearly** 10,000 small businesses and thousands of addAshop's private  
individual clients to sell products now via **wireless devices** catapults  
addAshop(TM) to the nations largest E-Commerce Service Provider for WAP.  
"We are...

17/3,K/35 (Item 35 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11890271 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Strio, a Mobile Commerce Provider, Introduces New Web Site**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
July 11, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 352

...http://www.strio.net .  
Strio's patent-pending Wireless Internet Transaction System (WITS(TM))  
enables **retailers** to communicate with their **customers** , regardless of  
their physical **location** , and conduct mobile commerce transactions in the  
brick & mortar environment using mobile phones, pagers, PDAs and emerging  
**wireless devices** .

17/3,K/36 (Item 36 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11870300 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Vindigo Synchronizes Mac Users With Personal Navigation Software**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
July 10, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 648

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... makes all of this content available through its intuitive and fun  
application, designed specifically for **handheld devices** , to guide  
**users** to the **nearest** and best restaurants, bars, nightclubs, **stores** ,



and movies playing in their city.  
System Requirements  
Vindigo is compatible with all devices based...

17/3,K/37 (Item 37 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11504292 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**infoUSA.com Chosen by Vicinity To Supplement Vicinity's Comprehensive Database of 12 Million Locations**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
June 14, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 713

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... BrandFinder services. Vicinity BrandFinder is a powerful engine, available via the PC, WAP phones and **wireless devices**, and enables **consumers** to find the **nearest location** for products and services from many of the world's leading **retail** and service companies.  
About infoUSA.com  
infoUSA.com (www.infousa.com), an online destination for...

17/3,K/38 (Item 38 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11376265 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**EverTrac and GeePS.com Announce Strategic Relationship**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
June 06, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 696

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... New Jersey-based tech start-up that provides end-to-end mobile commerce solutions for **retailers**. It enables traditional businesses of all sizes to acquire new **customers** via dynamically personalized, **location-based, shopping** announcements, deals, sales, coupons, rebates, information, price comparisons, and wireless transactions using current **hand-held devices** such as Palm VII, WAP phones, and new Internet-enabled phones.  
"EverTrac's geography-enabled...

17/3,K/39 (Item 39 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11357869 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Cell-Loc teams with InfoSpace to deliver next generation location-based services to mobile devices**  
CANADA NEWSWIRE  
June 05, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 551

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and information services. This will enable the delivery of services that are customized to a **wireless device user** 's precise geographical **location** including traffic reports, directions to the nearest Italian restaurant and the ability to comparison **shop** and receive promotions from nearby merchants.

``This relationship is a major step forward in offering **location**-based wireless Internet services to **consumers** ,'' said Dr. Michel Fattouche, president and CEO, Cell-Loc. ``By combining the vast resources of...

17/3,K/40 (Item 40 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11357866 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
(PR) Cell-Loc teams with InfoSpace to deliver next generation  
location-based services to mobile devices  
PR NEWSWIRE  
June 05, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 545

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and information services. This will enable the delivery of services that are customized to a **wireless device user** 's precise geographical **location** including traffic reports, directions to the nearest Italian restaurant and the ability to comparison **shop** and receive promotions from nearby merchants.

``This relationship is a major step forward in offering **location**-based wireless Internet services to **consumers** ,'' said Dr. Michel Fattouche, president and CEO, Cell-Loc. ``By combining the vast resources of...

17/3,K/41 (Item 41 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11351486 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Vindigo's Free Personal Navigator Service for Palm Mobile Devices Rolls Out  
to Chicago, Boston, San Francisco and Washington D.C.  
BUSINESS WIRE  
June 05, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1225

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... makes all of this content available through its intuitive and fun application, designed specifically for **handheld devices** , to guide **users** to the **nearest** and best restaurants, bars, nightclubs, **stores** , and movies playing in their city.

Each of Vindigo's partners bring rich and deep...

17/3,K/42 (Item 42 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11104961 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Highlights from the Second Day of J.P. Morgan's E-Commerce and IT Services Conference**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
May 19, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 738

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... availability. All of this information is accessible through various technology platforms including PCs, phones, and **handheld wireless devices**.

J.P. Morgan is a global financial firm with a growing technology, media, and telecom...

17/3,K/43 (Item 43 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11091233 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**OrderTrust Announces New LoyalNet Service**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
May 18, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 966

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to track registered credit card activity," said Tom Egan, vice president of strategic partnerships at **ShopExpert .com**. "ShopExpert gives **retailers** the tools to harness the Internet and **wireless devices** as marketing vehicles to drive **consumers** into **store locations**. The LoyalNet service is part of **ShopExpert**'s turnkey marketing service that includes electronic promotions and loyalty programs."

About **ShopExpert .com**  
ShopExpert.com is the leading online direct marketing service providing turnkey solutions for "Click..."

17/3,K/44 (Item 44 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11090873 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**UniComp Ships Over \$1 Million of Customer-activated Retail Devices Under Technology Agreement with Symbol Technologies**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
May 18, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 688

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of our project with Symbol has contributed significantly to our strong industry presence and leadership **position** as a provider of wireless, **customer** -activated solutions to **retailers** , system integrators and resellers. We expect to ship additional units during the next 18 months.  
...

17/3,K/45 (Item 45 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11044552 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**i3 Mobile to Provide infoUSA.com Information to Wireless Users**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
May 16, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 545

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... provide the ability to look up phone numbers and addresses for businesses such as restaurants, **retailers** and service stations based on the **user** 's **location** , white page lookups and other services that leverage i3 Mobile's location-based technologies for...

17/3,K/46 (Item 46 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10932000 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Descartes to Offer New Location-Based Internet Logistics Services with Maptuit**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
May 09, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 605

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... it will offer Maptuit's location-based technology as a network-based service to its **customers** .

Maptuit provides wireline and wireless **location** -based services that are accessible anytime, anywhere. Using Maptuit's services - business attractions, maps and directions - businesses can rapidly integrate **store locators** and regional directory services into **consumer** -oriented Web sites to help companies guide **customers** to the "bricks and mortar" **location** nearest them. Such services are deployed over low-cost **wireless devices** such as WAP-enabled mobile phones and two-way pagers. According to forecasts, more than one billion **wireless devices** will be in use by 2003. Don Tapscott, Chairman of the Alliance for Converging Technologies...

17/3,K/47 (Item 47 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10905881 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Maptuit launches diverse range of mapping and routing location services**

available through Internet and wireless devices  
CANADA NEWSWIRE  
May 08, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 1151

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... dynamically calculate optimal delivery routes in real-time. Such services are deployed over low-cost **wireless devices** such as WAP-enabled mobile phones and two-way pagers.  
"Both consumers and business people...

17/3,K/48 (Item 48 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10833400 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Vicinity Enables OmniSky Users to Access Local Content Information on More than 12 Million Locations**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
May 03, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 779

... based marketing infrastructure services, and OmniSky, the provider of a complete wireless Internet service for **handheld devices** such as the Palm V.  
Launched today, OmniSky's complete wireless Internet service includes user...

17/3,K/49 (Item 49 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10482425 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Brick & Mortars Will Lure Buyers Via Wireless**  
NEWSBYTES  
April 07, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: FNEW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 359

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to wireless devices.  
In short, that means merchants can target prospective buyers and zap their **wireless device** with a pertinent message, including the fastest route to the **store** from the **user's** present **location**.  
Go2's patented technology is designed specifically for devices with limited keypads, bandwidth, storage and...

17/3,K/50 (Item 50 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10377816 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Wireless, Location-Based Shopping Portal Being Tested in New York City and**

San Francisco by GeePS.com, Inc.  
PR NEWSWIRE  
April 03, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 743

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... will provide an end-to-end solution that enables bricks-and-mortar businesses, from large **retail** chains to small "Mom and Pop" restaurants to acquire new **customers** (called "GeePSters") with personalized **location**-based **shopping** announcements, deals, coupons, rebates, information, price comparisons, and wireless transactions.

Using current **hand - held wireless devices** such as Palm VII, WAP phones, and new Internet-enabled devices, GeePSters can view the...

17/3,K/51 (Item 51 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10047297 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
(PR) **IVI Checkmate, GTE Wireless and Atomic Announced Wireless Payment Program**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
March 14, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 945

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... as well as video service in selected markets. Outside the United States, the company serves **nearly** 9 million telecommunications **customers**

About Atomic Software  
Atomic Software is a privately held corporation that specializes in electronic commerce and payment solutions for **retailers**, mail/phone order companies, Internet merchants, hotels and restaurants. For more information, contact Glynda Murphy...

17/3,K/52 (Item 52 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10047222 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**IVI Checkmate, GTE Wireless and Atomic announced wireless payment program**  
CANADA NEWSWIRE  
March 14, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 949

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... as well as video service in selected markets. Outside the United States, the company serves **nearly** 9 million telecommunications **customers**

About Atomic Software  
Atomic Software is a privately held corporation that specializes in electronic commerce and payment solutions for **retailers**, mail/phone order

companies, Internet merchants, hotels and restaurants. For more information, contact Glynda Murphy...

17/3,K/53 (Item 53 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09979022 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**CNET Networks, Inc. Reveals Plans to Become the Leading Shopping Portal for Wireless Devices**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
March 09, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 517

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... player at an electronics superstore will be able to use a cell phone or other **wireless device** to easily search a comprehensive listing of product features and reviews and then compare current...

17/3,K/54 (Item 54 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09378381 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Speedy internet connection for export only**  
SECTION TITLE: Business  
NEW ZEALAND HERALD  
February 01, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WNZH LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 589

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... equipment to be installed at the telephone exchange, but Ericsson says its Network Access-node **Equipment** helps reduce **data** traffic connection as it bypasses the usual switching system.

**Users** may be **located** at greater distances from the telephone exchange than with ADSL, where they must be within...

17/3,K/55 (Item 55 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09127708 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Vicinity Corp. Corrects and Replaces Previous News Release, BW0100, CA-VICINITY**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
January 13, 2000  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 560

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... content and applications in the e-retail space to drive traffic to brick-and-mortar **retail** locations via mobile phones.

The recently announced BrandFinder(TM) service will provide users with **retail locations** and directions.

"We are proud to be a part of the Phone.com Alliance program...

17/3,K/56 (Item 56 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08681282 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**(PR) Celestica Expands Its After-Sales Service Operations**  
PR NEWSWIRE  
December 13, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 356

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and wireless products, including mobile phones. The 60,000 square foot operation employs approximately 300 **people** who will all be offered **positions** with Celestica.

ICL's Dallas repair operation is focused on the repair of printed circuit boards, scanners, **retail point-of-sales terminals**, **handheld** units, peripherals and monitors. The 22,000 square foot operation has approximately 100 employees who...

17/3,K/57 (Item 57 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08680529 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Celestica Expands Its After-Sales Service Operations**  
CANADA NEWSWIRE  
December 13, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 361

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and wireless products, including mobile phones. The 60,000 square foot operation employs approximately 300 **people** who will all be offered **positions** with Celestica.

ICL's Dallas repair operation is focused on the repair of printed circuit boards, scanners, **retail point-of-sales terminals**, **handheld** units, peripherals and monitors. The 22,000 square foot operation has approximately 100 employees who...

17/3,K/58 (Item 58 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07591245 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**BarPoint.com Selects WCJ As Strategic Marketing Partner; Move Emphasizes BarPoint's Market-Defining Technology**  
BUSINESS WIRE  
October 05, 1999  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 825



(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... their desktops, consumers will be able to access the BarPoint server from a variety of **hand - held** and **wireless devices** including the Palm VII from 3Com/Palm Computing (Nasdaq: Coms), Interactive Pagers such as those from RIM (Research In Motion, Nasdaq: RIMM), **hand - held scanning devices** such as those manufactured by Symbol Technologies (NYSE: SBL) and other PDA's.

BarPoint search...

17/3,K/59 (Item 59 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06286917 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Embedded Linux Moved to Top Priority at Lineo, Inc., Formerly Known As Caldera Thin Clients, Inc.**

PR NEWSWIRE

July 20, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 986

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Lineo technology development is targeted at such embedded markets as print/publishing, automotive, industrial automation, **consumer electronics** and **retail automation**. Lineo **positions** its technologies as a base for embedded solutions such as digital imaging devices, single task processors, Internet TV set-top **devices**, **hand held devices**, point-of-sale terminals, single board computers, networking infrastructure components and network computers.

Lineo is...

17/3,K/60 (Item 60 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05884274 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**RioPort Inc. Rocks the Digital Media World With New Rio Portable Internet Audio Player**

BUSINESS WIRE

June 24, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1468

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... audio tracks into personalized playlists and albums that they can playback from their PC or **portable music device**; and even transfer MP3 and Audible data files back and forth between their Rio and...

17/3,K/61 (Item 61 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05200566 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**All at a touch**

Varsha Gupta

ECONOMIC TIMES OF INDIA

May 05, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WETI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 855

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... patients faster by providing handwriting capture that enables doctors to approve prescriptions on-line. In **retail locations**, it is highly interactive. **Customers** can **shop** through-the-window even when the **store** is closed.

Then, it is the widely accepted input method for **handheld devices**, PDAs, and other mobile devices. At tourist destinations, user-friendly kiosks are a cost-effective...

17/3,K/62 (Item 62 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05008862 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Telcordia Technologies, Symbol Technologies Deploy First Commercial Implementation of Wireless Mobile IP Solution**

BUSINESS WIRE

April 19, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1053

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... switch to a cellular digital packet data (CDPD) wireless wide area network (WWAN) without any **user** intervention. Finally, a global **positioning** satellite (GPS) link keeps track of the truck's location at all times to automatically initiate messages to alert **store** managers of a truck's arrival.

- A custom-designed hand-held application from SAE resides...

17/3,K/63 (Item 63 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02802747

**PinPoint Introduces 3D-iD; New Product Offers Real-Time Wireless Asset and Personnel Tracking**

BUSINESS WIRE

September 14, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1355

... and track the closest wheelchair in a hospital, provide instantaneous inventory updates on the manufacturing **shop** floor and keep tabs on equipment in large, unsecured warehouses. The result is cost-effective...

... invaluable asset location data. The PinPoint solution is designed to function as an extension or **node** on a corporate computer network. The product's open API enables application developers to extract...of this year

and will be commercially available in the first quarter of 1999. Suggested retail price for an eight antenna system, covering up to 80,000 square feet, will be...

17/3,K/64 (Item 64 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01538207 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Salford Systems Introduces CART, Robust Decision-Tree Software for Data Mining  
BUSINESS WIRE  
May 04, 1998 9:46  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 977

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... than 1,000 users found in nearly all industry segments, including marketing, financial services, insurance, retail trade, healthcare, pharmaceutical, manufacturing, telecommunications, energy, agricultural, transportation and education. In these data-intensive industries...

...CART, we are able to see a great deal of detail about each of the nodes, such as the node 's misclassification 'costs,' the count of data assigned to that node, and a display of the surrogate values substituted for the node ." In addition to risk management, CART is notably successful in targeting direct mailings and improving...

17/3,K/65 (Item 65 from file: 20)  
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter  
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

01377730 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Knoza11 Announces New NodeVison Wizard, Network Management Software for Netware and Windows NT  
BUSINESS WIRE  
April 14, 1998 16:39  
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 520

17/3,K/66 (Item 1 from file: 476)  
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext  
(c) 2004 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0010074160 A1999111218F-AD-FT  
COMPANIES & FINANCE: THE AMERICAS: Microsoft moves into high street  
SOFTWARE GATES HOPES RETAIL PRESENCE WILL ALLOW HIM TO OUTFLANK AOL IN INTERNET PROVISION:  
RICHARD WATERS  
Financial Times, London Ed1 ED, P 30  
Friday, November 12, 1999  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Stories; NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
SECTION HEADING: COMPANIES & FINANCE: THE AMERICAS  
Word Count: 386

...operating system, has done little for MSN, its internet access business.

MSN has about 2m **customers** , compared with **nearly** 20m at market-leader AOL.

The **retail** move also reflects the growing complexity of buying internet services, according to executives of Microsoft and Tandy, which owns Radio-Shack. The Microsoft **stores -within- stores** will sell broadband and dial-up internet access and be in a position to sell...

...as the internet extends its reach from personal computers to televisions, mobile telephones and other **wireless gadgets** .

The Microsoft presence in RadioShack stores would "demystify" the process of buying online access, said...

17/3,K/67 (Item 2 from file: 476)  
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext  
(c) 2004 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0009539640 BOIFDACAC1FT

**SURVEY - FINANCIAL TIMES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY : IN-STORE INNOVATIONS:**

From electronic shelf-edge labels to gizmos for personal shoppers: New electronic wizardry in the marketplace

PENELOPE ODY

Financial Times, Surveys ED, P 6

Wednesday, June 3, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Surveys; NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

Word Count: 1,082

...even systems that identify fresh products by smell

There was a time when electronic in- **store** systems were limited to electronic point of sale (EPoS), bar-code scanners and maybe a few **hand - held terminals** (for staff) to use for inventory control or price checking. Not any more. The technical...

...automatically advise supervisors of poorly printed labels, to tracking systems that will monitor the exact location of shoppers and their trolleys.

Significantly, too, more of these gizmos are in the hands of **shoppers** : self-checkout system - as pioneered by Albert Heijn in the Netherlands - are in a growing number of **stores** worldwide, while price-check units where customers can "read" the bar codes of products they...

17/3,K/68 (Item 1 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00417885 20001129334B5803 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Earth Resource Mapping Selects Vicinity's MapBlast! For Integration Into Its Software Solution for State, County and City-Level Government Departments and Real Estate Agencies-Vicinity Adds the Government Marketplace to Its List of...**

Business Wire

Wednesday, November 29, 2000 08:31 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BUSINESS WIRE, COMTEX LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 594

...s clicks-and-mortar solutions, available in 18 countries and in 10 languages, enable its **nearly 400 customers** to direct **consumers** searching for a specific product or service to the nearest brick-and-mortar **store** that carries that product or service. Vicinity's customers include FedEx, Ford, GM, Hilton Hotels...  
...co-branded content and services are available via the Internet, cellular phones, WAP phones, PDAs, **wireless devices** and landline telephones.

Publicly traded on Nasdaq under the symbol VCNT, Vicinity's investors include...

17/3,K/69 (Item 2 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00416587 20001128333B4483 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**SnapTrack GSM Test Group Successfully Completes Most Extensive Pan-European Tests of High-Accuracy Wireless Location Technology-Wireless Assisted GPS-Based System Trials Demonstrate SMS, Seamless Cross-Border Roaming**  
Business Wire  
Tuesday, November 28, 2000 07:31 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: BUSINESS WIRE, COMTEX LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 1,527

...SnapTrack Location on Demand(TM) feature also ensures a caller's privacy, giving mobile phone **users** control over their own **location information**.  
SnapTrack's technology **products** permit the design of cellular phones, pagers, PDAs, and other wireless devices that operate in...

17/3,K/70 (Item 3 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00412942 20001120325B0855 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Miramar Systems Launches Desktop DNA Web Site, www.desktopdna.com, to Better Address and Meet the Needs of the IT Industry-New Site Highlights the System Migration Solution While Corporate Information and Other Products Remain on www.miramar.com**  
Business Wire  
Monday, November 20, 2000 08:16 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: BUSINESS WIRE, COMTEX LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 614

...Desktop DNA increasingly becomes Miramar's primary technology, we feel it

is important that the **product** and **product** -related **information** stand on its own so that **customers** can easily **locate** and learn more about the migration solution," said Renee Cooper, director of marketing, Miramar Systems...

17/3,K/71 (Item 4 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00398086 20001031305B5396 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Vicinity BrandFinder and MapBlast! Will Be Featured on Sonera zed's U.S. Wireless Portal-Vicinity Will Allow zed(TM) Users to Access the Most Accurate Up-to-Date Location-Based Store Information as Well as Driving Directions**

Business Wire

Tuesday, October 31, 2000 08:32 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 764

...s'clicks-and-mortar solutions, available in 18 countries and in 10 languages, enable its **nearly 400 customers** to direct **consumers** searching for a specific product or service to the nearest brick-and-mortar **store** that carries that product or service. Vicinity's customers include FedEx, Ford, GM, Hilton Hotels...

...and co-branded content and services -- available via the Internet, cellular phones, WAP phones, PDAs, **wireless devices** and landline telephones -- includes Vicinity Business Finder(SM), Telephone Business Finder(SM), Wireless Business Finder...

17/3,K/72 (Item 5 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00397839 20001031305B5149 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**OmniSky Delivers Savings of up to \$300 on Wireless Internet and E-mail Service-Omnisky's Aggressive Holiday Rebate and Special Handspring Promotions Raise the Standard in Wireless Internet and E-mail Service While Lowering the Price of Freedom**

Business Wire

Tuesday, October 31, 2000 06:29 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 915

...which allow the company to offer branded wireless Internet services across a range of mobile **handheld devices**.

Availability

OmniSky's retail strategy is to provide access to OmniSky products and services where the consumer chooses to **shop**. Starting in mid-November, OmniSky

will be available in **nearly 1400 stores** through leading **consumer electronics retailers**, online **stores** and direct marketers including AT&T **Stores**, CDW, CompUSA, Datavision, Franklin Covey, Fry's Electronics, J&R Computer World, Micro Center, PC...

1 17/3,K/73 (Item 6 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00346121 20000817230B1327 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Vicinity's Brandfinder Goes Wireless With OracleMobile--TM--; Information On Hundreds of Brands, Millions of Locations Now Available On Any Web-Enabled Device**  
Business Wire  
Thursday, August 17, 2000 13:52 EDT  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 956

TEXT:  
...pagers, Palms and other wireless personal digital assistants. Vicinity's services are well suited for **wireless devices** as they show consumers who are out-and-about where to find their favorite brands...

...With Vicinity BrandFinder, OracleMobile users on the go can receive wireless information on hundreds of **retailers**, restaurants, service providers and millions of **locations** in the United States. OracleMobile **users** can easily select from a number of BrandFinder categories including "Hotels," "Clothing/Shoes," and "Auto..."

17/3,K/74 (Item 7 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00337385 20000807220B2390 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Vindigo Ignites Mobile Advertising With Exclusive "Vindigo Instant Offers" for Palm Users On the Go**  
Business Wire  
Monday, August 7, 2000 08:22 EDT  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 888

TEXT:  
...Brand Awareness and Increase Store Traffic

Vindigo, the leading developer of personal navigation applications for **handheld devices**, today announced the Beta launch of its "Vindigo Instant Offers" mobile advertising program in New...

...promotions from national and local merchants offered exclusively to

Vindigo  
users via the Vindigo service. **Retailers** and merchants participating in  
the  
trial range from well-known international brands such as HMV Record **Stores**  
and  
Crunch Fitness to local outlets including eight Manhattan locations of  
BLADES  
Board and Skate...

...a consumer uses Vindigo, he or she  
is planning a purchase and looking for a **store** or restaurant or movie  
theater  
**nearby** . **Consumers** are delighted to get an offer of a discount or  
promotion  
right then and there...

17/3,K/75 (Item 8 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00291833 20000601153B2832 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Formida Software, Developer of Enterprise Solutions for Deploying**  
**Location-Based Services, Joins the WAP Forum**  
Business Wire  
Thursday, June 1, 2000 10:14 EDT  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 503

...services in Japan for J-phone's  
J-Navi customers. The service allows J-phone **customers** to request  
**location**  
data, maps and directions to businesses, **shops** and restaurants throughout  
Japan. In the first month the J-Navi service has averaged over...

...WAP as the global standard for delivering the information and  
interactivity of  
the Internet to **wireless , hand - held devices ."**

About Formida Software  
Formida Software delivers software solutions to the telecom/wireless and  
transportation industries...

17/3,K/76 (Item 9 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00243877 20000329089B3929 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**AirFlash Launches Integrated Mobile-content and m-Commerce Service for**  
**Wireless Carriers and Portals**  
Business Wire  
Wednesday, March 29, 2000 10:16 EDT  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 964

TEXT:  
...and, utilizing Inktomi Corporation's Commerce engine initially, will



deliver a powerful and scalable mobile **shopping** experience for consumers. Scheduled for availability by June 2000, "AirFlash powered by Inktomi" is the...

...service that will be designed from the ground up explicitly for mobile phones and other **wireless devices**, bringing features such as customized yellow pages, driving directions, city/event guides and ticketing to...

...as newspapers, television or the web, the Mobile Medium requires content clearly created for a **wireless device** that is always on, always connected and always with the user. At the core of...

...is a revolutionary environment from AirFlash(TM), called SmartZone(TM), which enables a mobile-relevant **user** experience by tying together **location** and time relevant content from a variety of sources, integrated with a mobile interface and a one-click **shopping** experience.

"We believe that by combining AirFlash's pure focus on the Mobile Medium with

Inktomi's suite of **shopping**, directory and search capabilities, we are creating a unique content infrastructure for mobile carriers and...

17/3,K/77 (Item 10 from file: 610)  
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire  
(c) 2004 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00204797 20000229060B0683 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Adero Launches GlobalWise to Enable Worldwide Business On the Internet; Integrated Platform of Global Content Delivery, E-Commerce, and Distributed Applications Services**  
Business Wire  
Tuesday, February 29, 2000 10:25 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 792

...which reduces network bandwidth by transmitting one stream from the origin server to the Adero **node** near the end-users, then replicating the stream and sending it to multiple users. GlobalWise...

...their customers. GlobalWise Commerce distributes transaction processing to the edge of the Adero GlobalWise Network, **nearer** to **customers**. It allows e-businesses to offer improved performance and a local **shopping** experience, including access to local payment methods, currencies and languages.

GlobalWise Context will provide the...

17/3,K/78 (Item 1 from file: 613)  
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire  
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00475810 20001207HSCPR (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
PR Newswire High Technology Summary Thursday, December 7, 2000  
PR Newswire  
Thursday, December 7, 2000 18:47 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: PR NEWswire, INTERACTIVE CONNECTION LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 5,113

...08:01 r f bc-Certicom-SaleMinder  
(HAYWARD) SaleMinder and Certicom Partner to Enable Secure  
Location -Based Shopping for Consumers Using Wireless Devices

TO051 12/07/2000 08:01 r f bc-ATI-chip-selected  
(MARKHAM) ATI's...

17/3,K/79 (Item 2 from file: 613)  
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire  
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00475338 20001207HSNATL1A (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
PR Newswire National Summary, Thursday, December 7, 2000 from 8 to 10:00  
A.M. EST  
PR Newswire  
Thursday, December 7, 2000 10:13 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: PR NEWswire, INTERACTIVE CONNECTION LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 4,568

...08:01 r f bc-Certicom-SaleMinder  
(HAYWARD) SaleMinder and Certicom Partner to Enable Secure  
Location -Based Shopping for Consumers Using Wireless Devices

TO051 12/07/2000 08:01 r f bc-ATI-chip-selected  
(MARKHAM) ATI's...

17/3,K/80 (Item 3 from file: 613)  
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire  
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00475114 20001207TO050 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
SaleMinder And Certicom Partner to Enable Secure Location -Based Shopping  
for Consumers Using Wireless Devices  
PR Newswire  
Thursday, December 7, 2000 08:00 EST  
JOURNAL CODE: PR NEWswire, INTERACTIVE CONNECTION LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 814

SaleMinder And Certicom Partner to Enable Secure Location -Based Shopping  
for Consumers Using Wireless Devices

17/3,K/81 (Item 4 from file: 613)  
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire  
(c) 2004 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00307889 20000407CLF007 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
Telespatial Signs Link Agreement with Motorola to Provide Real-Time  
Location-Based Services  
PR Newswire  
Friday, April 7, 2000 10:54 EDT  
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE  
WORD COUNT: 522

TEXT:

...Services (LBS) that will provide a direct, location-sensitive communication channel between brick-and-mortar **retailers** and Motorola mobile phone users.

The LBS will help wireless telephone **users** quickly find the **nearest retailer** offering the product or service they seek, such as a gas station, restaurant, **retail store** or ATM. Additionally, it will provide travelers with directions to their hotel, business meeting location or recreational facility. Instead of simply porting the Internet to **wireless devices**, Telespatial's extensive premium content base and global **retailer** alliances make wireless Internet access truly useful to the mobile consumer.

17/3,K/82 (Item 1 from file: 634)  
DIALOG(R)File 634:San Jose Mercury  
(c) 2004 San Jose Mercury News. All rts. reserv.

07024195  
JUST DO IT MY WAY 'INTELLIGENT AGENT' TECHNOLOGY LEARNS TO COMPUTE THE WAY  
YOU DO  
San Jose Mercury News (SJ) - Sunday, January 24, 1993  
By: LAURIE FLYNN, Mercury News Computing Editor  
Edition: Morning Final Section: Computing Page: 1F  
Word Count: 997

... animated character -- an animated electronic assistant -- who would regularly perform such tasks as sorting the **user** 's e-mail and conducting **near** -independent research for desired **information** .

Apple plans **product** in '93

But what Apple plans to deliver late this year will be far more...

17/3,K/83 (Item 1 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0621535 BW1042

SIRF TECHNOLOGY: SiRF Delivers Instant Location Information Technology for  
Consumer Products; Start-up to commercialize GPS technology for a wide  
range of consumer applications

September 10, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

...ascertain where they are anywhere in the world using portable PCs, cellular phones, entertainment systems, **hand - held devices** and a limitless range of new and existing **consumer products**.

GPS provides **positioning** information through satellites. The technology has the potential to answer such questions as, "where am I..."

17/3,K/84 (Item 2 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0617498 BW1150

**INSTILL: Philip S. Schlein Joins Board of Instill Corporation**

August 26, 1996

Byline: Business Editors

...bar-code scanning, electronic invoicing and payment capability, and a portable version running on a **hand - held device**.  
e\* **store** is currently installed at **nearly** 400 foodservice sites. A major **customer** is Marriott International. Instill Corporation

Instill Corporation, based in Palo Alto, Calif., develops and markets...

17/3,K/85 (Item 1 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1377849 CGM054  
**Ultradata Systems Reports Third Quarter 1998 Results; Continued Progress with American Automobile Association Marketing Venture**

DATE: November 16, 1998 17:09 EST WORD COUNT: 1,399

... a marketing agreement with the American Automobile Association, Ultradata Systems (Nasdaq: ULTR), a marketer of **hand - held location** and navigational **devices** for the **consumer** market and the Travel Star GPS Driver Information System, anticipates that these and other contracts with leading **retail** and direct sales outlets will help drive accelerated revenue growth and profitability for the company...

17/3,K/86 (Item 2 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0872744 CL003  
**SEARS PARTNERS WITH TELXON FOR WIRELESS IN-STORE NETWORKS**

DATE: October 20, 1995 07:34 EDT WORD COUNT: 681

Bode Akintola

11-Aug-04

EIC 3600

...to create an in-store wireless data communication capability that enables mobile point-of-sale **devices**, including **handheld** registers and portable printers," said Joseph Smialowski, Sears vice president of information systems and chief...

...allows our associates to respond immediately to our customers' needs. This will result in improved **customer** service and in-stock **position** at our **stores**," he added.

"A 2.4 GHz frequency hopping RF network is extremely reliable and the...

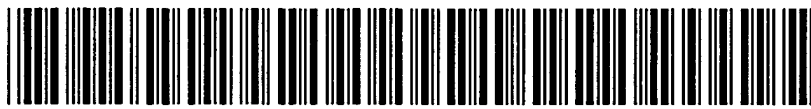
17/3,K/87 (Item 3 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0784610 DV010  
HP TO SUPPORT ZING SYSTEMS INTERACTIVE TELEVISION

DATE: February 1, 1995 13:15 EST WORD COUNT: 635

...home through cable and other delivery networks. In addition to Zing services, KAYAK will bring **consumers** electronic programming guides, **near** -video-on-demand, home **shopping** and interactive games.

While Zing interactive signals are currently received and decoded and sent to the **handheld device** by the ZingDecoder(TM), the technology will be built into KAYAK, eliminating the need for...



Creation date: 08-30-2004  
Indexing Officer: DHICKMAN - DENISE HICKMAN  
Team: 3600PrintWorkingFolder  
Dossier: 10222064

Legal Date: 08-30-2004

No.	Doccode	Number of pages
1	NOA	4
2	NOA	3
3	SRFW	1
4	IIFW	1
5	BIB	2

Total number of pages: 11

Remarks:

Order of re-scan issued on .....